

PB-238 059

THE INTEGRATED MULTI-MEDIA POLLUTION MODEL

GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

PREPARED FOR
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

FEBRUARY 1974

DISTRIBUTED BY:

NTIS

National Technical Information Service
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

PB 238 059

EPA-600/5-74-020
February 1974

THE INTEGRATED MULTI-MEDIA POLLUTION MODEL

by

Inja K. Paik
John Harrington, Jr.
F.W. McElroy

Grant No. 801411
Program Element 1HA096
Roap/Task 21 ALV-20

Project Officer

Dr. Philip D. Patterson
Washington Environmental Research Center
Washington, D.C.

Prepared for
OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**SELECTED WATER
RESOURCES ABSTRACTS****INPUT TRANSACTION FORM**

1. Report No. 2

W

3. Title

The Integrated Multi-Media Pollution Model

3. Report Date

5.

8. Performing Organization
Report No.

9. Author(s)

Inja K. Paik, John Harrington, Jr., F. W. McElroy

10. Organization

**Georgetown University
Economics Department
Washington, D. C.****801411**

12. Sponsoring Organization

Environmental Protection Agency1. Type of Report and
Period Covered**Final****Environmental Protection Agency Report
Number EPA-600/5-74-020, February 1974**

The primary objective of the project was to develop a prototype multi-pollution model for a typical metropolitan region. This report includes the basic design and some of the results of initial testing of the model. The Integrated Multi-Media Pollution Model, or IMMP, views environmental pollution as a set of interrelated problems -- the solution of which requires examination of all types of pollution jointly and simultaneously-- and attempts to seek an overall solution to environmental resource management. The model embodies the trade-offs among different forms of residuals disposed finally in the environment that are effected by alternative land use policies, production processes, pollution control strategies and methods. Thus, the Land Use submodel relates various land use policies to the distribution of the sources of environmental pollution; the Residuals submodel relates alternative levels of pollution generating activities, input mixes, production processes of various activities and the alternative treatment processes associated therewith to the magnitude, composition and distribution of pollutants; and Disposal-Dispersion submodel relates pollution emissions at source to (ambient) environmental quality at destination. The model provides a comprehensive framework in which to test and evaluate a wide range of strategies for planning, managing and controlling our environmental resources.

17a. Descriptors

Environmental Resource Management; Land Use Submodel; Residual Management Submodel; Dispersion Submodel; Integrated Multi-Media Pollution Model.

17b. Identifiers

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE19. Security Class.
(Report)21. No. of
pages**Send To:**20. Security Class.
(Page)

1. 5.80-225

**WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
WASHINGTON D.C. 20240**

RESEARCH REPORTING SERIES

Research reports of the Office of Research and Development, Environmental Protection Agency, have been grouped into five series. These five broad categories were established to facilitate further development and application of environmental technology. Elimination of traditional grouping was consciously planned to foster technology transfer and a maximum interface in related fields. The five series are:

1. Environmental Health Effects Research
2. Environmental Protection Technology
3. Ecological Research
4. Environmental Monitoring
5. Socioeconomic Environmental Studies

This report has been assigned to the SOCIOECONOMIC ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES series. This series includes research on environmental management, comprehensive planning and forecasting and analysis methodologies. Included are tools for determining varying impacts of alternative policies, analyses of environmental planning techniques at the regional, state and local levels, and approaches to measuring environmental quality perceptions. Such topics as urban form, industrial mix, growth policies, control and organizational structure are discussed in terms of optimal environmental performance. These interdisciplinary studies and systems analyses are presented in forms varying from quantitative relational analyses to management and policy-oriented reports.

EPA REVIEW NOTICE

This report has been reviewed by the Office of Research and Development, EPA, and approved for publication. Approval does not signify that the contents necessarily reflect the views and policies of the Environmental Protection Agency, nor does mention of trade names or commercial products constitute endorsement or recommendation for use.

Abstract

The primary objective of the project was to develop a prototype multi-pollution model for a typical metropolitan region. This report includes the basic design and some of the results of initial testing of the model. The Integrated Multi-Media Pollution Model, or IMMP, views environmental pollution as a set of interrelated problems -- the solution of which requires examination of all types of pollution jointly and simultaneously -- and attempts to seek an overall solution to environmental resource management. Specifically, the model embodies the trade-offs among different forms of residuals disposed finally in the environment that are effected by alternative land use policies, production processes, pollution control strategies and methods. Thus, the Land Use submodel relates various land use policies to the distribution of the sources of environmental pollution; the Residuals Management submodel relates alternative levels of pollution generating activities, input mixes, production processes of various activities, and the alternative treatment processes associated therewith to the magnitude, composition and distribution of pollutants; and Disposal-Dispersion submodel relates pollution emissions at source to (ambient) environmental quality at destination. The model provides a comprehensive framework in which to test and evaluate a wide range of strategies for planning, managing and controlling our environmental resources.

This report was submitted in fulfillment of Grant Number R801411 by Georgetown University under the sponsorship of the Environmental Protection Agency. Work was completed as of August 1973.

CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
Abstract	11
List of Figures	iv
Acknowledgments	v
<u>Sections</u>	
I Overview	1
II Alternative Strategies for Environmental Resource Management -- Land Use Submodel	33
III Alternative Strategies for Environmental Resource Management -- Residual Management Submodel	40
IV Alternative Strategies for Environmental Resource Management -- Dispersion Submodel	56
V The Test of IMMP Model	77
VI Instructions for Operation of IMMP	110
VII The IMMP Program	140
VIII Appendix	172
IX Bibliography	256

FIGURES

<u>No.</u>		<u>Page</u>
1a	Interdependent Relationships Among Residuals From Air to Other Media	3
1b	Interdependent Relationships Among Residuals From Water to Other Media	4
1c	Interdependent Relationships Among Residuals From Land to Other Media	5
2	A Flow Diagram of IMMP Model	12
3	A Hypothetical Metropolitan Area	14
4	Alternative Controls of Land Use	39
5	A Flow Diagram of the Residuals Management Submodel	42
6	Residuals and Sources	45
7	Air Diffusion	60
8	Water Diffusion	70
9	Configuration of the Hypothetical Region	79
10	Gross Emissions of Pollutants from Six Alternative Specifications of the IMMP Model	85
11	Total Net Pollutant Levels (Water)	86
12	Ambient Pollution Levels (Water)	98

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We thank Dr. Peter House, Acting Assistant Director, Washington Environmental Research Center, Office of Research and Development, EPA, and Dr. Philip D. Patterson, EPA Project Officer for this grant, for recognizing the need for and value of developing an integrated multi-pollution model and for providing their guidance and support.

This research was performed within the Economics Department, Georgetown University, Washington, D. C. Credit for the development of diffusion models goes to Professor F. W. McElroy; Dr. John Harrington, Jr. is responsible for programming the model. Inja Paik was director of the project, collected data, designed the overall model, and provided interface with EPA personnel.

SECTION I

OVERVIEW

The Integrated Multi-Media Pollution Model

The primary objective of the project has been to develop a prototype multi-pollution model for a typical metropolitan region. The Integrated Multi-Media Pollution Model or IMMP, embodies the trade-offs among different forms of residuals disposed finally in the environment that are effected by alternative production processes -- including possibilities of input substitution -- and alternative control strategies and methods. These trade-offs are ignored in most of the currently existing environmental pollution models but are clearly of critical importance for rational environmental quality management.

It is a well-known fact that abatement of one type of pollution results in another type of pollution. For example, the use of a wet scrubber to trap particulates that would otherwise be discharged into the air reduces the level of air pollution but increases that of water pollution. The dredging of a water body would make it cleaner, but would at the same time mean an increase in solid waste, which if burnt, would add to air pollution. Dumping solid wastes in a remote area would lessen "landscape" defacement in one area but aggravate the same in another area, and also, increase the level of air pollution and

noise pollution in the process of their transportation. This phenomenon of trade-offs among different forms of wastes is evidently omnipresent and indeed no less than a logical consequence of the "law of conservation of mass." Figures 1a, 1b, 1c list possible trade-offs between air-, water-borne pollution and solid wastes.

While it is clear that the kind and quantity of residual wastes to be disposed eventually in the natural environment are dependent on these trade-offs, and therefore, no rational abatement program can be evaluated without including them in the analysis, traditionally, environmental pollution has been classified in terms of the "receiving medium," i.e., into air-, water-, solid waste- (or land-) pollution, with noise and thermal pollution treated as special cases, and accordingly, the formulation, planning and administration of policies and programs of environmental quality management, at both the federal and state levels, adhere closely to the same categorization.

The receiving-medium based organization of environmental management (for example, into "air program office," "water program office," etc.) may be necessary to take full advantage of the "administrative" and "operational" efficiency derived from grouping together the activities which require similar technical expertise, but cannot be considered a logical basis for determining overall optimal strategies for pollution control. To illustrate,

Figure 1a

Interdependent Relationships among Residuals

From Air to Other Media

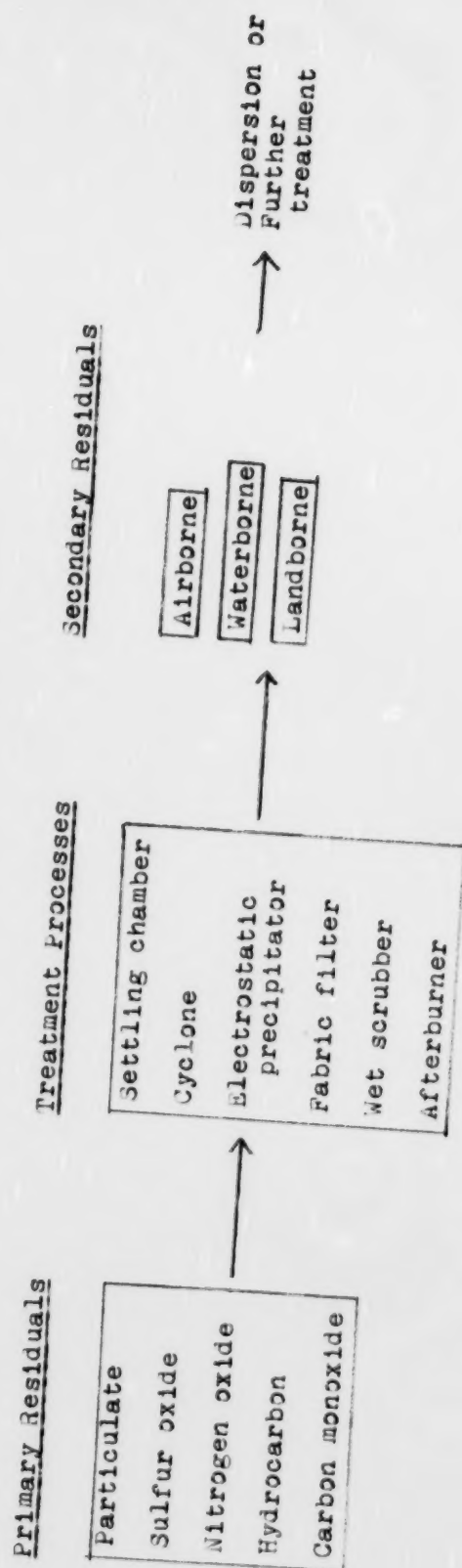


Figure 1b

Interdependent Relationships among Residuals

From Water to Other Media

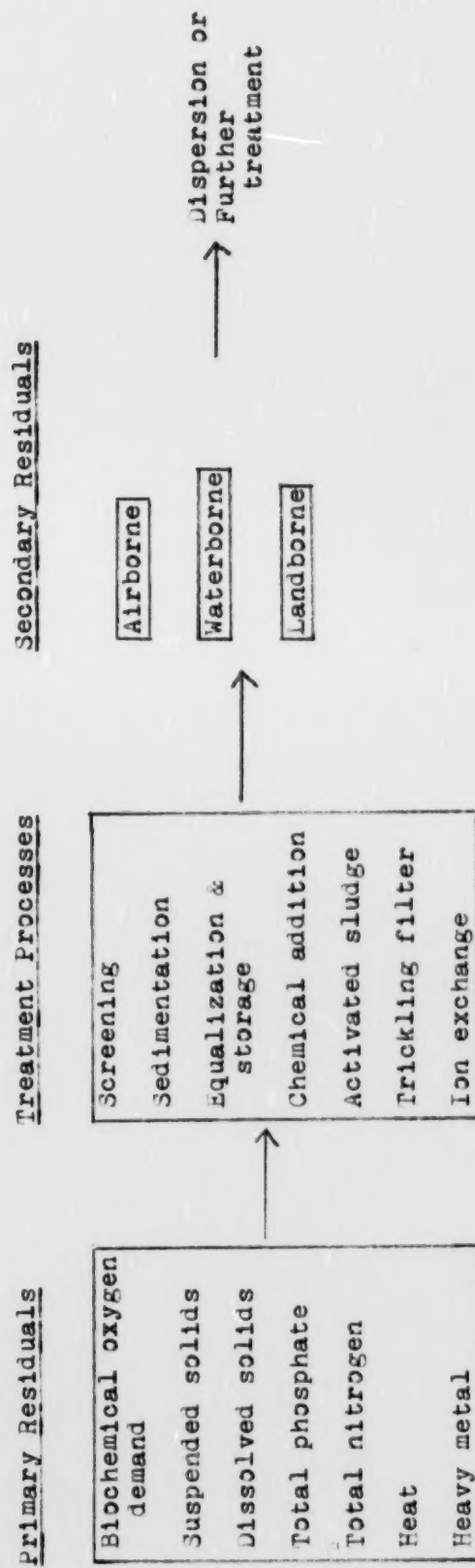
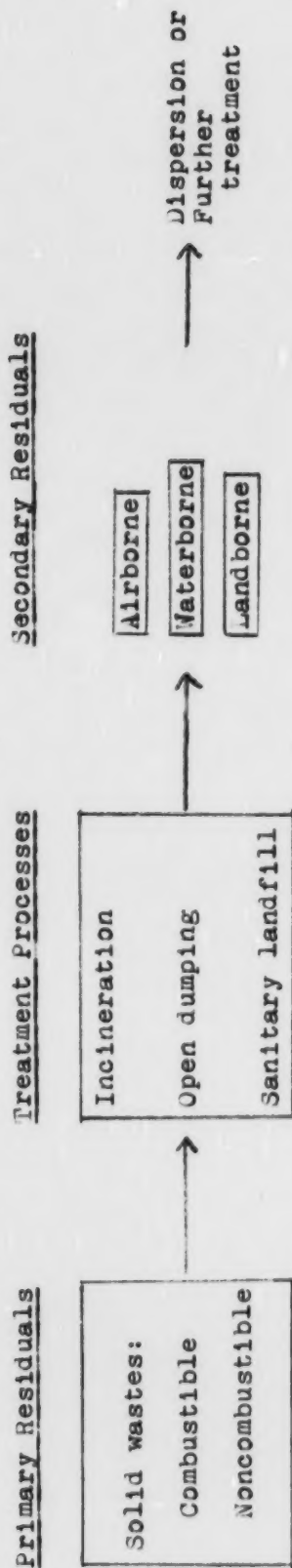


Figure 1c

Interdependent Relationships among Residuals

From Land to Other Media



consider a case of a "water program office" contemplating whether to permit the burning of the sludge that emerges from the water treatment plant. In the cost-benefit analysis of the program, the "direct" costs of incineration -- the costs of the initial investment and the operating costs -- will be included routinely, but the additional social costs entailing from the additional air pollution will not. At least not in commensurate terms. In short, there exists a divergence of social costs and parochial costs which nullifies the justification for partial analysis; the decision on one type of pollution cannot be made without recognizing its effects on other types of pollution.

A metropolitan area is a system of economic, political, social, demographic and environmental variables. Political-social institutions and forces, and the size and characteristics of the population in the area determine the kinds and levels of economic activities, i.e., production and consumption, and vice versa. Production and consumption inevitably generate residuals which, when disposed in the environment, result in its degradation. Given the quantities and locations of the residuals discharged, the particular hydrological, geophysical and meteorological characteristics of the area determine the type, location and degree of the environmental degradation, and these in turn bring aesthetic, health-, recreation-, and materials-related damages to the specific segments of the population. Efforts to abate

the pollution and its damages entail changes in the mix and level of economic and noneconomic activities.

More specifically, if the population continues to hold to such traditional social and personal goals as economic growth and "high standard of living" -- especially through production and consumption of high-polluting goods (e.g., paper, electricity, automobiles) in contrast to low-polluting goods (e.g., services, bicycles), further depletion and deterioration of environmental resources are unavoidable. Alternatively, arrestment in population growth, demographic redistribution, change in land-use pattern and stabilization of the high standard of living may alleviate the problems of environmental pollution, but would have a profound effect on the pattern and level of economic activities, and therefore, prerequisite a drastic revision in the social and personal values and way of thinking and living.

Obviously, the manager of environmental resources cannot ignore the permeating impact of his pollution control policies and programs on such economic and demographic-social variables as the pattern of economic growth, income, employment, health, migration, leisure-time allocation, etc., and in reverse, the effects on the environment of economic and noneconomic decisions and activities of individual households, businesses and governments that lie outside his control but amplify or attenuate the effectiveness of his own abatement

efforts. Indeed, in order to examine the trade-offs among various types of pollution vis-a-vis the trade-offs among the competing goals of the region, it may be necessary to construct what may be called a total environmental resource management model that include all the relevant economic, political, social, demographic and environmental variables and their interactions. Building such a comprehensive model is envisioned, but is beyond the purview of present research effort.

A Brief Description of IMMP

The IMMP model is intended to be used either as a framework for analyzing the interdependent nature of environmental pollution, by focusing primarily on those variables that affect pollution levels directly, or as a submodel to other metropolitan system models thereby allowing the user of the model to observe the interactions between the environmental sector and other sectors within the metropolitan region.

The IMMP model differs from most of the currently existing environmental pollution models in several important respects. The distinguishing feature of the IMMP is its explicit recognition and representation of all of the significant elements of the metropolitan environmental pollution and their interrelationships. In contrast to other models which focus their attention on only a part of the total environmental pollution system,

the IMMP views the environmental pollution as an integral set of interrelated problems -- the solution of which requires examination of all types of pollution jointly and simultaneously -- and attempts to seek an overall solution, while others offer partial solutions based on partial analyses.

The analysts and policy makers often find the existing models -- even when they are designed to deal with multiple pollutants and thus are quite comprehensive in scope -- do not render themselves readily as a practical tool for analyzing and evaluating alternative programs and policies in the real world. This is commonly due to the rigid structure the model is "locked in" as in the input-output models and linear programming models. Flexibility in addition to "comprehensiveness" and "integrality" is another distinguishing feature of IMMP. Specifically, the IMMP model is designed in modular form so that any part of the model -- e.g., an activity -- can be added or deleted freely with no structural change in the model. With such built-in flexibility, it can easily be adapted to different metropolitan regions faced with their own sets of environmental problems.

Finally, another main feature of the IMMP is a data bank developed and maintained to provide the user of the model with up-to-date information on alternative production processes of major industries, alternative abatement technologies, etc. which is necessary for the practical use to which the model is to be put.

In short, the IMMP is a multi-media pollution model which synthesizes the currently available information on all important aspects of the environmental degradation problem intended as a comprehensive, flexible and practical tool for analyzing and evaluating alternative strategies for managing the environmental resources of metropolitan areas.

The IMMP is not an optimization model. The arguments for choosing a descriptive rather than optimizing framework are twofold: In general, the structure of an optimization model is more restrictive compared with that of a simulation model thus diminishing its adaptability to various metropolitan areas with a varying set of environmental pollution problems. More importantly, because of the complex interrelationships that exist among various sectors within a metropolitan region, it is often difficult, if not impossible, to delineate a practical and meaningful single objective function for the model. The IMMP as it stands is a steady-state model. This limitation is to be rectified in the next phase of the project.

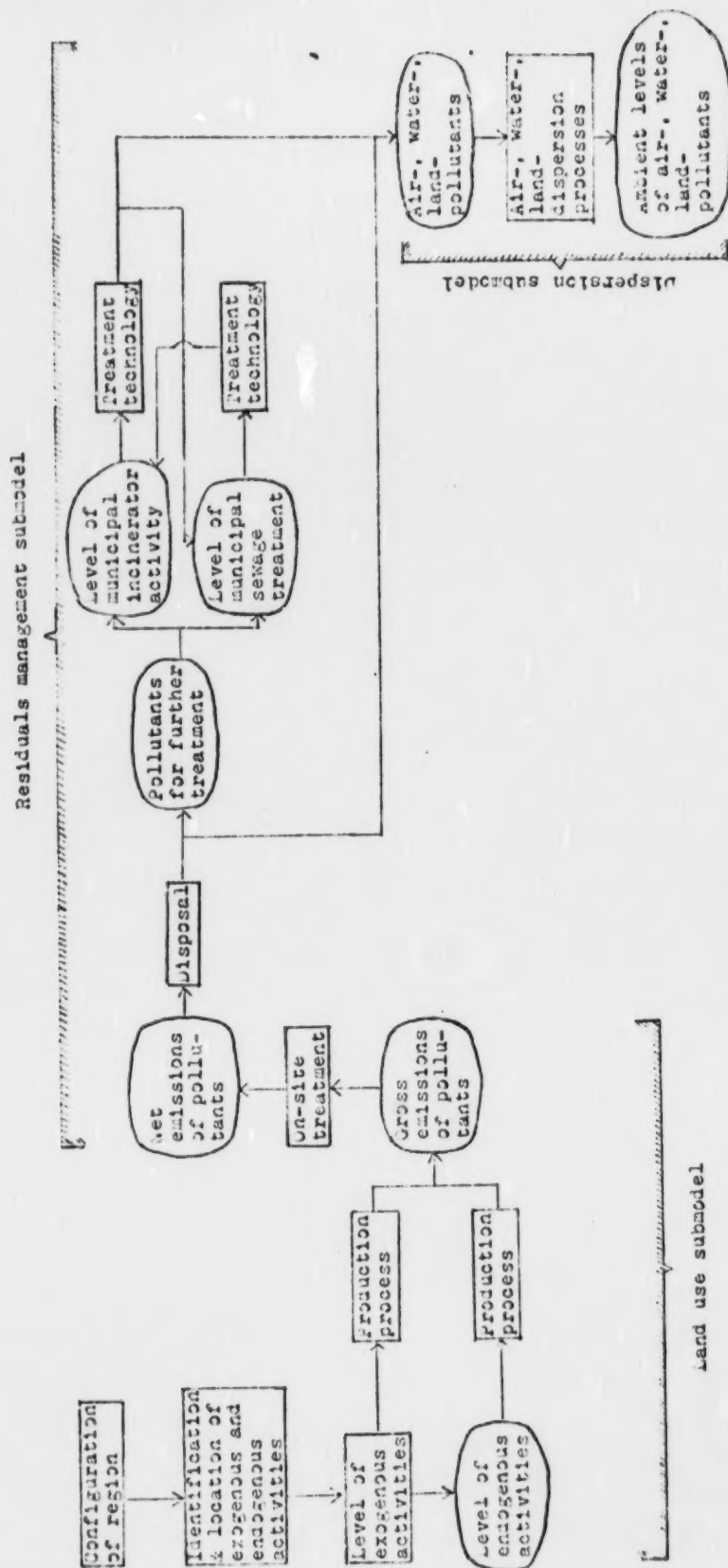
The Structure of IMMP

Programs to protect environmental quality can be classified into three broad categories: (1) programs to regulate land-use pattern, (2) programs to regulate economic and non-economic activities which create the residuals initially, and programs to regulate on-site and central residuals treatment activities which alter the forms of residuals, and (3) programs

to alter the residual dispersion processes. The model is structured along these categories. Specifically, the actions that affect the configuration of the metropolitan region and locations of pollutant generating and altering activities determine the distribution of pollutants within the region and belong to the first category. The actions determining the levels of pollution generating activities, production processes and pollution treatment processes all of which in turn determine the magnitudes and types of pollutants produced belong to the second categories. Finally, the actions which alter the disposal-dispersion of pollutants belong to the third category. These components of the model are shown in a flow-chart form in Figure 2.

Each rectangled entry represents a controllable variable or structural relation on which the user of the model is allowed to exercise his option, while each circled entry denotes a non-controllable variable or relation which is determined within the model given the specifications of the controllable variables and relations and the parameters.

With the aid of the data bank, the user of the model can test and make a wide range of decisions from those involving land-use to those concerning the choice of an appropriate set of activities (and locations thereof), through the knowledge of the quantities of pollutants generated therefrom and their ultimate impact on the ambient pollution levels throughout the region. Conversely,



A Flow Diagram of INMP Model

Figure 2

the model provides a framework for evaluating the impact of alternative pollutant emission standards or ambient quality standards on various activities within the region.

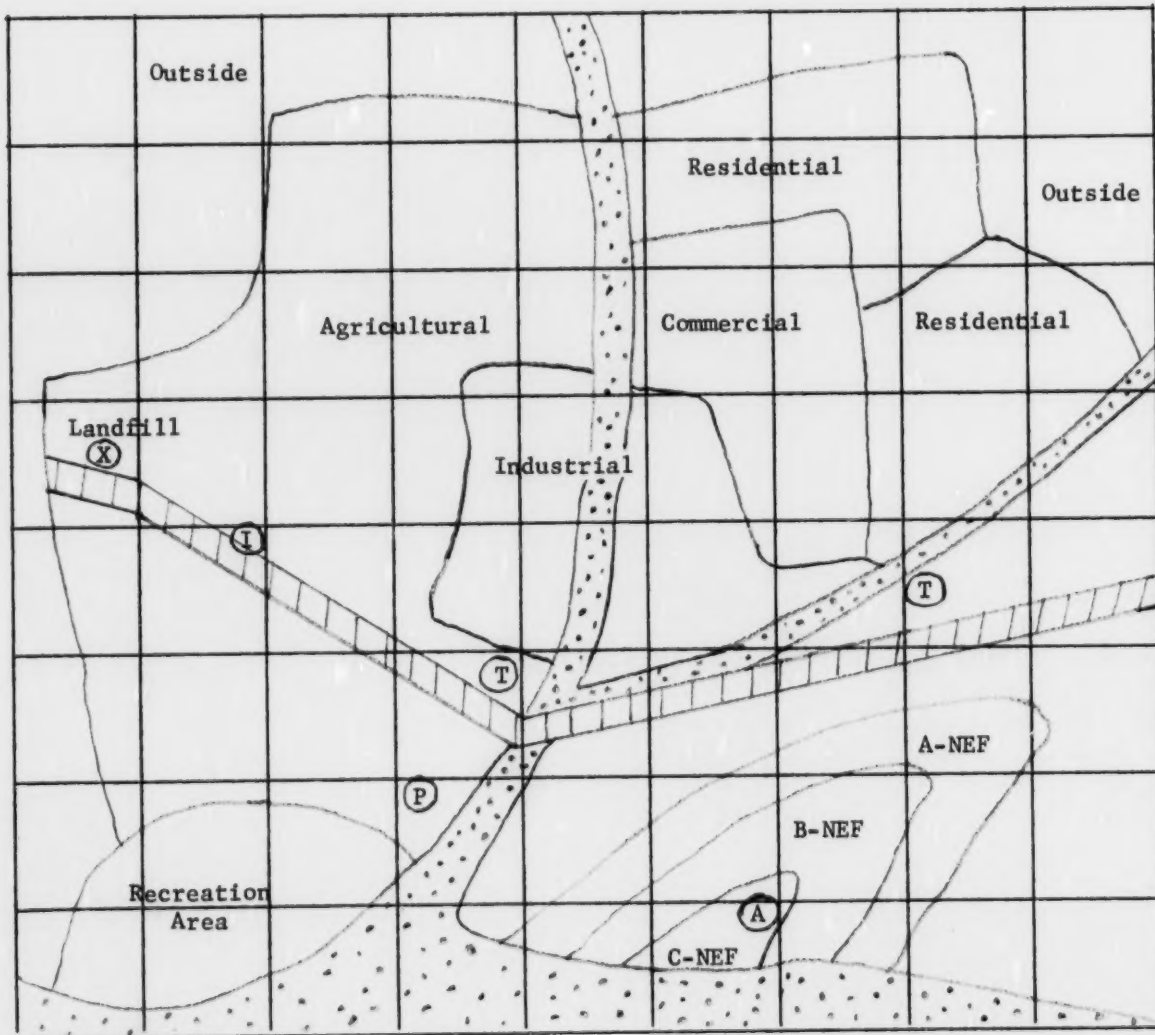
In anticipation of a more detailed discussion in the subsequent chapters, a brief overview of the basic nature and concepts of the model is given in the following with reference to the flow chart of Figure 2.

Configuration of the Region: For the model, a metropolitan region is considered a rectangular space with a number of rows and columns that divide the space into a set of square grids as illustrated in Figure 3. Political jurisdiction is not the main basis for defining the size of the region; the principal criterion is the degree or intensity of economic, social, political, demographic and environmental interaction that exists between activities carried out at different locations. The hypothetical metropolitan region of Figure 3 includes industrial, residential, commercial, agricultural and recreational areas as well as a landfill area, municipal incinerators, a municipal waste water treatment plant, a power plant, an airport and a river. Definition of the size of the region is accomplished by the user by specifying the number of rows and columns and the distance between two adjacent rows (or columns).

More important than defining the size of the region, the user can exercise a considerable degree of discretion in

Figure 3

A Hypothetical Metropolitan Area



- (A) Airport
- (I) Municipal Incinerator
- (P) Power Plant
- (T) Water Treatment Plant

- NEF Noise Contours
- Truck Route
- River

specifying the land-use pattern. If a new city is being planned and designed from scratch, the option over the land-use available to the user of the model is rather complete, but even with an existing metropolitan region with more or less fixed spatial structure, the managers may be able to relocate activities, especially in the long run, through zoning classification, taxation and other means. Also, the direction of the flow of a river may be altered, or a new branch of a river may be opened for the exclusive use as the receptor of residual discharges. The model can evaluate the environmental impact of these alternative configurations of the region.

Identification and Location of Activities: The activities in the model as sources of pollution consist of a set of exogenous activities and a set of endogenous activities. Exogenous activities are those whose levels of operation are determined outside the model, i.e., by the user of the model. For IMMP, the agricultural, industrial, commercial, and residential activities are included as exogenous variables.¹ For endogenous activities, the levels of operation are determined within the model as the results of the exogenous activities. For the purpose of IMMP, the endogenous activities are classified into two categories: those representing residuals-treatment activities such as municipal incinerators and waste water treatment plants, and those other than treatment activities such as transportation and power plants.

¹The model is however capable of treating any activity as endogenous.

Whether for a new or existing metropolitan region, the user of the model has the option of choosing which of these exogenous and endogenous activities are to be included in the model and of deciding where to locate them. Through exercise of this option, the managers can evaluate the environmental impact of alternative mixes of industries, etc. and of alternative land-uses.

Levels of Exogenous Activities and Nontreatment Endogenous Activities: Upon stipulating a set of activities, the user is required to specify for each exogenous activity its level of operation, e.g., output per day in dollars or tons for a steel mill. Once this is done, the levels of nontreatment endogenous activities, i.e., of transportation and power plant activities are determined automatically by applying transformation coefficients (or functions). Through varying the levels of various activities and evaluating the resulting variation in the levels of pollutant emissions and of ambient quality, the user enhances his understanding of the effect of economic (and other) policies on the environment and vice versa.

Production Processes: The magnitude and type of pollutants arising from an activity -- be it exogenous or endogenous -- are functions not only of the level of operation but also of production processes and inputs used. Thus, each of the alternative production processes can be represented by a matrix with an

appropriate set of residual coefficients which transforms a vector of inputs into an output vector of pollutants.

The user of the model is allowed to evaluate the pollution effects of using alternative inputs, especially in reference to high-sulfur vs. low-sulfur fuels, as well as the effects of using alternative production process. The data bank contains pollution transformation coefficients for various production processes of each industry both in current use as well as in development, and the possibilities of input substitution.

Since different inputs and production processes involve different costs of investment and maintenance, the data bank includes data for these costs, enabling the user to compare the differential pollution effects of alternatives with their differential cost effects.

Gross Emissions of Pollutants: As shown in the flow chart, the result of the decisions made by the user of the model up to this point is the gross emissions of all pollutants in the various subareas of the region where the pollution-generating activities are located. In bare skeleton, the structural relations involved are as follows. Let:

X = a vector of exogenous activities, each element of which represents an activity in a particular subarea.

Y = a vector of endogenous activities such as transportation and power plants. Each element of Y represents an endogenous activity in a particular subarea.

E_g = a vector of gross pollutants emitted prior to any treatment, on-site or otherwise.

Then,

$$Y = F_1(X)$$

$$E_g = F_2(X) + F_3(Y) = F_2(X) + F_3\{F_1(X)\}$$

The decision maker can specify alternative levels of X as well as alternative residual transformations of X and Y into E_g , i.e., alternative relations, F_2 and F_3 , in order to observe their effects on E_g . In reverse, the decision maker may stipulate alternative levels of E_g -- alternative emission standards -- and observe, through iteration, their effects on X and Y , the activities.

On-site Treatment: Prior to being dispersed into various environmental receptors, air, water and land, or being transported to other facilities for further treatment, the pollutants arising from the activities are often treated at the source.

In the model, a treatment process is represented by an array of coefficients whereby a given (untreated) residuals are transformed into a set of treated residuals. Simple treatment processes would be represented by such simple diagonal matrices

as $T_1 = \begin{bmatrix} .5 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$. Assuming that there were only three

pre-treatment pollutants $E_g = \begin{bmatrix} E_{g1} \\ E_{g2} \\ E_{g3} \end{bmatrix}$, the post-treatment

vector of net pollutants would be $E_n = T_1 E_g = \begin{bmatrix} .5E_{g1} \\ E_{g2} \\ E_{g3} \end{bmatrix}$; that

is, the treatment removes 50% of the first pollutant but leaves

the other pollutants unchanged. A more complicated treatment may

take the form, $T_2 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0.3 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1.5 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$ which removes the second

pollutant entirely but, in the process, creates an additional 0.3 of the first pollutant and 1.5 of the third for every unit of the second pollutant removed.

The data bank supplies the user of the model a list of treatment technologies for each activity that correspond to known alternatives. If the user does not specify what treatment technology is applied in a given activity at a given location, the

model will assume that no treatment is applied in that instance.

In addition to the transformation matrix of coefficients, the data bank contains the information on the costs of investment and maintenance for alternative on-site treatments.

The quantities of net emissions after on-site treatment are the final emissions at the source and may serve as the basis for pollution regulation by standards; the user therefore is supplied with the printout of these net emissions.

Disposal: The next decision to be made by the user is what part of these initially treated pollutants is to be "shipped" to the municipal sewage treatment plants and incinerators, E_f , and to which environmental medium and at which location (subarea) the remainder of pollutants are to be disposed of, E_d . For each iteration, the user has complete freedom in specifying these proportions. Again the data bank supplies cost information on alternative disposal decisions.

Municipal Water Treatment and Incinerator Activities:

Municipal waste water treatment and incinerator activities are endogenous in that the levels of these operations are determined as the result of exogenous activities. Thus, given the disposal decision and E_f , the resulting quantities of pollutants designated to be treated at the municipal facilities, the levels of these treatment activities are determined within the model. This is accomplished by solving a matrix equation reminiscent of the solution to an input-output problem.

The reason that E_f (the result of the disposal decision) cannot be directly used as the levels of these "central" or "collective" treatment operations is because of the interdependence that exist between the treatment activities themselves. Sludge and suspended solids produced by the water treatment plant may be shipped to the incinerator, and the residues from the incinerator may be discharged into the sewer or a river to end up as an added load to the water treatment plant. Thus, ultimately the levels of central treatment activities E_t are the sum of E_f , the pollutant loads from the disposal decision, and E_e , the increases in the loads of the treatment activities necessitated from the treatment activities themselves; that is, $E_t = E_f + E_e$.

Now, since E_e can be obtained as $E_e = SE_t$ where S is the matrix of coefficients each column of which represents the changes in the levels of all the treatment activities induced by a particular treatment activity, $E_t = E_f + SE_t$. Therefore,

$$E_t - SE_t = E_f$$

$$(I - S)E_t = E_f$$

$$E_t = (I - S)^{-1}E_f$$

In summary, the steps in determining the endogenous treatment activities are: (1) The user specifies a particular treatment technology for each and every treatment activity. This

means in effect the specification of how much of what pollutant is discharged into air, water and land, and of how much of what pollutant is for further treatment at other treatment activities per unit activity of the treatment plant in question. (2) The computer forms a particular matrix based on the decision in the first step. Each column of this matrix pertains to a particular treatment activity. The (row) entries of a column are the changes in the levels of all the treatment activities induced by an additional unit of a particular treatment activity that is represented by the column. (3) The computer forms the matrix $(I - S)$ and then inverts it. (4) When E_f , the pollutant loads resulting from the disposal decision, are read in, the ultimate levels of treatment activities E_t are computed by the matrix multiplication $(I - S)^{-1} E_f$.

Now that the levels of central treatment activities E_t have been computed, the next step is to determine E_m , the quantities of pollutants which are discharged from the treatment plants to the environmental media. In order to obtain E_m , another matrix multiplication, similar to the earlier transformation for production processes and on-site treatments, is performed on E_t . That is, $E_m = RE_t$, where the matrix R depends on the choice of treatment technologies made by the user in connection with the determination of the levels of treatment activities.

Again, the data bank stores descriptions of alternative treatment technologies together with the associated residual

transformation matrices and costs so as to enable the user to evaluate their impact.

The sum of the quantities of pollutants discharged by the central treatment plants E_m and that part of pollutants emerging from on-site treatments which is discharged directly to the environmental media as the result of the disposal decision E_d , namely, $E = E_m + E_d$, gives the final quantities of emissions the environment receives initially at various subareas (i.e., grid squares). As a practical matter, these quantities often serve as the basis for pollution regulations, and accordingly, their printout is supplied to the user of the model.

Air-, Water-, and Land-Dispersion Processes: The part of IMMP described so far is sufficiently self-contained and, therefore, can be used by the environmental managers to test the impacts of changes in the kinds, levels and processes of various pollution-generating and pollution-abating or altering activities on the pollutants dumped in the environment, and in reverse, the impacts of alternative emission standards on various activities. But pollutants deposited in a water body or in the atmosphere do not remain there; they are diffused or dispersed to other parts of the region.¹ The environmental managers cannot limit their attention

¹Solid wastes are assumed to remain where they are deposited initially. The user of the model can, however, decide to transport them to some other locations in the region, which could be viewed as a dispersion process. "Leaching" through land is totally ignored in the model.

only to the original emissions but must be concerned also with the ambient quality of the environment which results from such dispersion. Thus, IMMP adds another module relating the emissions E to the ambient pollution levels L .

Diffusion processes of pollutants whether via atmosphere or via water are extremely complex, and are functions of a larger number of variables and their interactions. The water diffusion process depends on water temperature, flow, velocity and other characteristics of the water body; the air diffusion process depends on wind speed and direction, emission rate, stack height and diameter, the stability of the atmosphere and other characteristics.

The complex diffusion processes can be modelled in a number of alternative forms: mathematical-analytical model, reduced-coefficient-matrix model, and simulation model. Although rather simple mathematical models are adopted for both air and water dispersion processes in the initial attempt, IMMP is flexible enough to permit later replacement by more refined mathematical models or by other kinds of model should they prove more reliable.¹ In brief, the water diffusion process used is a modified Streeter-Phelps model; the air diffusion process draws heavily on Turner's

¹All diffusion processes take place over time. Since our model is a steady-state one, the temporal diffusion pattern is ignored at this stage.

model.¹ An added feature to these basic diffusion models is a provision for assigning different probabilities to the parameters. This would allow for shifts from season to season, month to month, or even day to day in the wind direction, air temperature, barometric pressure, river flow, velocity, water temperature, etc.

In the flow chart, the diffusion processes are given in a rectangle, denoting controllability by the user. Though certain parameters of the processes are geophysically, hydrologically and meteorologically fixed given a specific region, such other parameters as stack height and diameter in the case of air and water temperature, direction of flow (new tributaries can be opened), etc. are controllable by the user of the model. The model enables evaluation of the effects of variation in these controllable variables on the ambient quality level. Of course, even the geophysical and meteorological parameters can be considered controllable if the model is used for the purpose of planning a new metropolitan region.

¹D. Bruce Turner, Workbook of Atmospheric Dispersion Estimates, EPA, 1970.

The Human Link: The machine-part of the flow chart ends at the ambient quality of the environment. At that point, however, the man-part of the system, the user, takes over, evaluates the degree of desirability or undesirability of the system state, and decides to take various actions available to him; in other words, arrows could be drawn formally from the ambient quality to all the action points of the model -- all the rectangled entries including productive and treatment activities -- thus "forming loops" for these variables. As a matter of fact, the human participant can form direct or indirect loops between any two points in the model. It is the versatility of the model that the user can intervene almost at every stage of the flow chart and observe the system reaction -- both forward and backward, and often returning to the original point of intervention -- to the alternative programs he stipulates.

Rational Environmental Management

It has been seen in the above that the IMMP model provides its user with a tool to evaluate various mixes of all three major classes of strategies for the management of environmental resources, i.e., the land-use strategies, the residuals generating and altering strategies, and the residuals dispersion strategies, and that it recognizes and incorporates the interrelationships among various pollution and other variables of the metropolitan

area. Yet there is no guarantee that the use of the model will yield more or less rational environmental management decisions. For while rationality presumes some preestablished objective function, the model does not offer one.

At the conceptual level, rationality requires comparison of all costs and all benefits -- economic or otherwise -- of an action. The costs and benefits of pollution abatement are many and diverse and difficult to measure: Besides the direct costs of investment and maintenance of abatement equipment and facilities, the costs include the net adverse effects on production, consumption, income and employment, and the effects on migration, welfare distribution, etc. The benefits include the general, subjective aesthetic benefits gained from the improved quality of the environment as well as the benefits in the form of reduced damages on health, plants, animals and inanimate materials.

Of all these benefits and costs, currently the IMMP model provides the user with only the direct costs of alternative strategies. Although the model is flexible enough to add other cost information and data on damages from pollution when and if they become available, it is doubtful that the time will ever come when the estimates of benefits and costs are inclusive and accurate enough to warrant an effort to define a single objective function for the purpose of environmental quality management in any metropolitan area. Incorporation of a partial and inaccurate

objective function to maximize would run the danger of prejudicing the issues being analyzed. Furthermore, as stated earlier, optimization models inevitably increase the rigidity of the model. For IMMP it has been decided that the human participant would make the subjective trade-offs among the multiple goals (and amenities) of the metropolitan area in order to arrive heuristically at a satisfactory solution to the environmental management problem.

Other Models

An extensive search of literature -- both published and unpublished -- has been made to determine what other researchers have done in developing models and tools of analysis for managing the environmental quality of metropolitan areas. Promising models have been built by Dorfman and Jacoby,¹ Isard et al,² Russell and Spofford,³ Forrester,⁴ and Ingram et al.⁵ Some use input-

¹Robert Dorfman and Henry D. Jacoby, "A Model of Public Decisions Illustrated by a Water Pollution Problem," in U.S. Congress Joint Economic Committee, The Analysis and Evaluation of Public Expenditures: The PPB System, volume 1. GPO, Washington, D.C., 1969.

²Walter Isard et al, "On the Linkage of Socio-Economic and Ecological System," The Regional Science Association Papers, 21 (1968).

³Clifford S. Russell and Walter O. Spofford, Jr., "A Quantitative Framework for Residuals Management Decisions," in Environmental Quality Analysis: Theory and Method in the Social Sciences, edited by A.V. Kneese and B.T. Bower, Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, 1972.

⁴Jay W. Forrester, Urban Dynamics, MIT Press, Cambridge, 1970.

⁵Gregory K. Ingram, John F. Kain, J. Royce Ginn, The Detroit Prototype of the NBER Urban Simulation Model, National Bureau of Economic Research, New York, 1972.

output or linear programming models with a predominance of economic variables; some attempt to devise an explicit utility function for optimization -- mostly of economic efficiency; some include both economic and noneconomic variables besides pollution variables (but neglect to focus on the interrelationships among the latter); some allow participation by human decision makers through role playing.

When evaluated by the criteria we have imposed on ourselves -- comprehensiveness, integrality, flexibility, simplicity, man-machine interaction, none of the already developed models is directly suitable for our purpose. This does not mean, however, that we have not gained from these models; indeed, our model IMMP and TERM could be considered as the end product of improving, refining, expanding, and synthesizing the existing models.

Limitations of the Current IMMP

Despite our efforts to make the model as comprehensive and to obtain data as accurate as possible, due to the limitation on time and because the main objective of the current phase of the project is to determine the feasibility of such a model as described above, currently the IMMP is encumbered with a number of limitations that could be lifted in the coming phases of the research.

Data Bank, Transportation, Construction and Noise: The flexibility of the model is such that any number of pollution

producing activities and any number of pollutants can be handled. The only limitation to the inclusion in the model of a particular activity or a particular pollutant is from nonavailability of relevant information. In general, a constant effort should be made to improve the quality and amount of information stored in the data bank; in particular, special attention shall be paid to noise and transportation.

While noise is receiving an increasing attention from the public and government agencies, no data on noise from trucks, aircrafts and construction activities have been collected during the current project period. Upon gathering of the information on alternative modes and processes of these activities, alternative noise abatement technologies, and their differential costs, the activities and the related noise can be included in the model.

Transportation (and construction) can be considered exogenous or endogenous as the case may be. Besides, transportation -- ground and air -- is a major source not only of noise but also of air pollution; the trade-off between noise and air pollution (and cost, of course), will have to be represented in the model.

Exogenous and Endogenous Variables: The levels of industrial, agricultural, household and commercial activities are treated in the current model as exogenous if the loops formed by the human user are ignored. These activities, however, may be

formally linked to pollution control strategies through such intervening variables as income, employment, property values and others. An effort will be made to convert as many exogenous variables into endogenous variables as theoretically justifiable by formally drawing more loops between variables.

Nonlinearity: All relations in the current model are assumed linear. In some instances, however, the assumption may be unrealistic. For example, the level of an activity and the resulting levels of various pollutants discharged may not be in fixed proportion in reality. The assumed fixed efficiency rate of control technologies regardless of the quantity of the pollutant treated may also be unrealistic. In the model, nonlinearity need not necessarily be represented by formal mathematical functions, but could be represented by a set or "table" of transformation coefficient matrices which vary according to the variation in the level of activity.

Dynamic Model: The IMMP model as it stands is a timeless, steady-state model and has no provision to allow for the time lag in the system. This limitation can diminish the usefulness of the model materially, especially when the user of the model is interested in the changing levels of pollutants over a period of time. For example, both the carbonaceous and nitrogenous BOD's contribute to DOD, but the latter with a considerable time lag in comparison to the former. Thus, with a steady-

state model, it may not be possible to distinguish between the behavior of the two pollutants within a specified time. In general, a dynamic model is needed to evaluate the system reaction pattern -- dampening or amplification -- over time. The necessity and feasibility of conversion to a dynamic model must be investigated in the next phase of the project.

The Organization of the Report

The ensuing chapters discuss the IMMP model in more detail. The discussion is organized in accordance with the flow chart, i.e., the classification of environmental management strategies into the land-use control strategies, the strategies to regulate pollutant generation and alteration, and the strategies affecting dispersion processes. Then, the last chapter demonstrates the feasibility of the model by actually exercising it for a hypothetical metropolitan region.

SECTION II

ALTERNATIVE STRATEGIES FOR ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT: LAND USE SUBMODEL

Once an airport, a power plant or a high rise building is sited and constructed at a given location, it stays there more or less permanently and restricts the area's options for spatial development for a long time. The spatial structure in combination with the prevailing geophysical, hydrological and meteorological conditions largely determines the levels of air, water, solid waste, noise and other pollution at various subareas. Thus it is a truism to say that the air pollution in Los Angeles today is a result of spatial decisions made many years ago. Land use decisions are obviously one of the most important elements of environmental resource management.

Traditionally the spatial structure of a metropolitan region has to a large extent been governed by economic motives of various decision making entities. Accessibility to the place of employment, i.e., the distance and the travel cost, has been a significant determinant of the household's decision on residential location. Once a cluster of homes form at a given location, such amenities as shopping centers, schools, parks and other municipal services follow in the vicinity, which in turn attracts more households to move into the area. Similarly, firms have also made their decision on the location of their plants

primarily on the basis of accessibility to raw materials and labor, i.e., the costs of these inputs, and accessibility to the market for its output, i.e., the revenue. Then, the government in its turn, concerned with the maintenance of its tax base and to meet the needs of its constituents would build roads and highways and provide other services. Behind the rapid growth of the urban areas are these mutually amplifying interactions of the economically motivated forces, and the result has been one of the toughest problems of today -- the general decay of the inner-city, crimes, congestion and environmental degradation.

Though belatedly, in the last three or four years there has been an increasing awareness on the part of the public and the governments at different levels of the true nature of the urban problem, namely, an awareness that the economic goal is but one of many that a city strives to attain. The impacts of land-use policies are likely to permeate to all the economic, social, political, and environmental sectors within the metropolitan area. The IMMP model includes only the impact on the natural environment of land-use decisions.

The two rectangled entries right at the start of the flow chart of Figure 2; i.e., the "configuration of the region" and the "identification and location of exogenous and endogenous activities," refer to the land-use decisions by the human participants. The following alternatives for changing the land-use pattern have been identified as technically, economically,

politically, and legally feasible. Basically, they are attempts to redistribute the sources of environmental pollution among sub-areas¹ in such a way as to improve the overall environmental quality of the metropolitan region.

Configuration of the Region

Diversion of Water Bodies: The model has the capability of testing the effects on pollution of alternative directions of the flow of rivers. This capability is useful not only in planning a new city but also in evaluating the effect of "re-channeling" an existing river of a given metropolitan area. Alternatively, the existing water bodies may be restricted to specified uses so that, for example, only the recreational use is permitted in one river while the other is used for the discharge of industrial wastes as was done in Ruhr, Germany.

Location of Activities

Zoning: Although under the Constitution, States apparently have the inherent power over land-use regulations, most States have delegated the authority to local governments. Local governments, with their narrower vision, have on many occasions yielded to economic pressures for development at the expense of environmental degradation. Recently, however, spurred by Federal legislative efforts and on their own accord, States have begun resuming control over local land use and have already enacted

¹Or one alternative would be to "export" the pollutants to the outside of the region.

a number of laws under which the environmental and other broader interests can be protected. Thus, zoning is emerging as one of the potentially powerful means for locating and relocating various activity zones -- agricultural, industrial, commercial and residential areas -- within a metropolitan region. For the purpose of designing a new metropolis or for the purpose of relocation within an existing one, the IMMP model will enhance the planners' awareness of the environmental effects of alternative zoning classifications.

Power Plant Siting: A number of states have adopted potent power plant siting laws. For example, Maryland requires long-range planning by power companies and provides for early approval of the planned plant sites and for advance purchase by the State of plant sites for later sale to power companies. Inasmuch as power plants are one of the major sources of pollution, their alternative siting is a significant consideration in the overall management of the metropolitan environment.

Airport Siting: Aircrafts landing on and taking off from an airport are a major source of noise (and a source of air pollution). In addition, airports bring ground traffic congestion and unsightly sprouting of commercial activities -- motels, restaurants, etc. Thus, the possibility of alternative siting of airports and of controlling development in the vicinity of airports has been investigated in a number of metropolitan

areas. For example, Minnesota has enacted an Airport Zoning Act which controls development around airports. The IMMP model does not allow evaluation of the desirability of alternative landscapes of the airport area but allows evaluation of the noise and air pollution effects of alternative siting of an airport.

Housing, Highway and Transit System Construction Program:

Where homes are built, where highways are opened, and where and what kind of mass transit system is operated all affect at least three pollution-related variables: the levels of initial emissions at various subareas (because the industrial and residential location decisions by firms and households are dependent on these factors), the levels of ambient pollution at various subareas (when the initial emissions interact with the geophysical and meteorological conditions of the region), and the significance of the pollution problem to people (i.e., damages from pollution). What the last item means is simply that if people can be made to live and work away from the polluted area, a large part of the "pollution problem" will disappear. With the use of the model, the user can evaluate the effects on these variables of alternative housing, highway and transit system construction programs.

Municipal Services Programs: To the extent that availability at different locations of such amenities as parks, recreational areas, cultural centers, schools, sewage services, etc. influences the residential location decision by households, government agencies in charge of managing these municipal services affect the land-use pattern within the metropolitan area.

Tax Incentives: Differential tax treatments of different activities at different locations can be used to influence the location decisions by firms and households thereby affecting the land-use pattern. For example, the Federal Environmental Protection Tax Act purports to influence land use through differential taxes.

In summary, there are two classes of governmental actions that could be taken to affect the land-use decisions in a metropolitan area. Figure 4 summarizes them in tabular form.

Costs of Alternative Programs

One of the benefits of land-use alteration is the reduced damages from reduced pollution. The model provides variations in the level and pattern of pollution in response to alternative land uses and activity sitings, though not the damages per se. Costs -- both direct and secondary -- are the other side of the information input necessary for rational land-use policy decisions. Unlike the case with the alternative production processes and treatment technologies, no cost data are currently available for the case of land-use altering alternatives, and therefore, this aspect cannot be included in the model.

The next chapter discusses alternative production processes and alternative residuals treatment technologies as means of managing the level, composition and distribution of pollutants within the metropolitan region.

Figure 4

Alternative Controls of Land Use

By Regulations and Edicts

- Zoning regulation
- Area-specific emission standards
- Power plant siting
- Airport siting
- Area-specific prohibition of specific activities

By Economic Incentives

- Housing programs
- Highway programs
- Mass transit programs
- Municipal services programs
 - Parks, recreational areas, sewage, schools
 - hospitals, cultural centers
- Area- and activity-specific taxes and subsidies

SECTION III

ALTERNATIVE STRATEGIES FOR ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT -- RESIDUALS MANAGEMENT SUBMODEL

Section II discussed the land-use sub model which relates various land-use policies, e.g., zoning laws, tax incentives to relocate polluting activities, etc., to the distribution of the sources of environmental pollution within the metropolitan region. The present chapter discusses the residuals management submodel which relates alternative levels, input mixes, and production processes of various activities and the alternative treatment processes associated therewith to the magnitude, composition and distribution of pollutants within the region.

As stated earlier, the main objective of our study has been to develop a model that considers all forms of pollutants, i.e., airborne, water-borne, land-borne simultaneously, and represents their interrelationships explicitly.

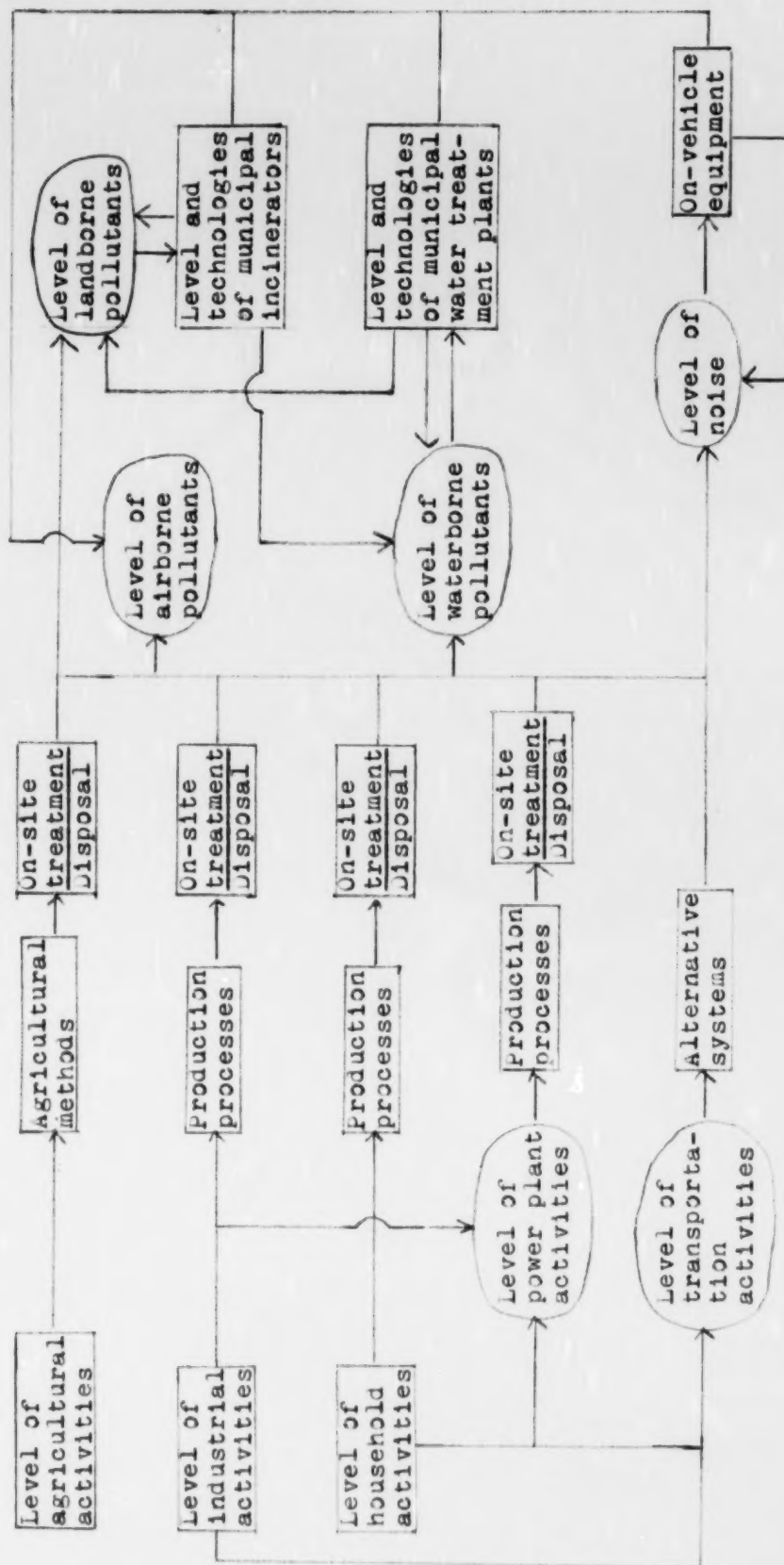
Of critical importance in planning, managing and controlling our environmental resources is to be aware that reduction in one form of residual does not eliminate it but merely changes its form. This interdependent nature of environmental pollution is largely ignored in most of the existing pollution abatement programs and models.

Figure 5 illustrates the structure of the residuals management submodel. It is simply an expansion of the relevant part of the overall IMMP flow chart given in Figure 2, and

is presented in such a way as to highlight the interdependence among various forms of pollution. Without being linked to the diffusion processes, the residuals management submodel could very well serve as an independent tool of the environmental managers.

There are two alternative ways of regulating pollution through standards: (1) through setting and enforcing emission standards (at the sources), and (2) through setting and enforcing ambient quality standards. Although ultimately the ambient quality determines the level of pollution damages, and the damages must be taken into account in one form or another in making the environmental decisions, if the meteorology, geophysics and hydrology of the region are considered noncontrollable, what is controllable are the activities which emit pollutants. It is not surprising, therefore, that the regulatory bodies often favor the first approach, that is, the policies and programs regulating directly the levels of residuals emissions by households, industries and other activities and by central residuals and water treatment plants. Many believe that the control of residuals at the sources is the most direct and unambiguous approach; and the residuals management submodel standing alone is sufficient to accommodate the need for an analytical tool of such an approach.

A Flow Diagram of the Residuals Management Submodel



According to the diagram of Figure 5, the levels of various pollutants emitted or discharged into air, water and land within a metropolitan area depend not only on the size and nature of various activities -- agricultural, industrial, commercial, power plant, transportation, household, municipal incinerator, municipal water treatment, but also on the kinds of raw materials used, production processes, control processes applied to wastes, and the extent of recycling of the waste materials. Thus, these alternatives, individually and jointly, represent potential means for altering the forms and levels of pollutants ultimately discharged into the environment.

The following is a systematic and detailed presentation of the ways in which these alternatives can affect the forms and levels of various pollutants deposited in the environment.

Residuals and Sources

As an initial task in managing environmental quality one needs to identify both the pollutants that contribute to the environmental degradation and the sources from which these pollutants emanate. The forms in which this information might be gathered would depend largely on the purpose for which it is to be used and the availability of data.

As the potential sources of pollution in a metropolitan area a set of activities listed in Figure 6 are considered in

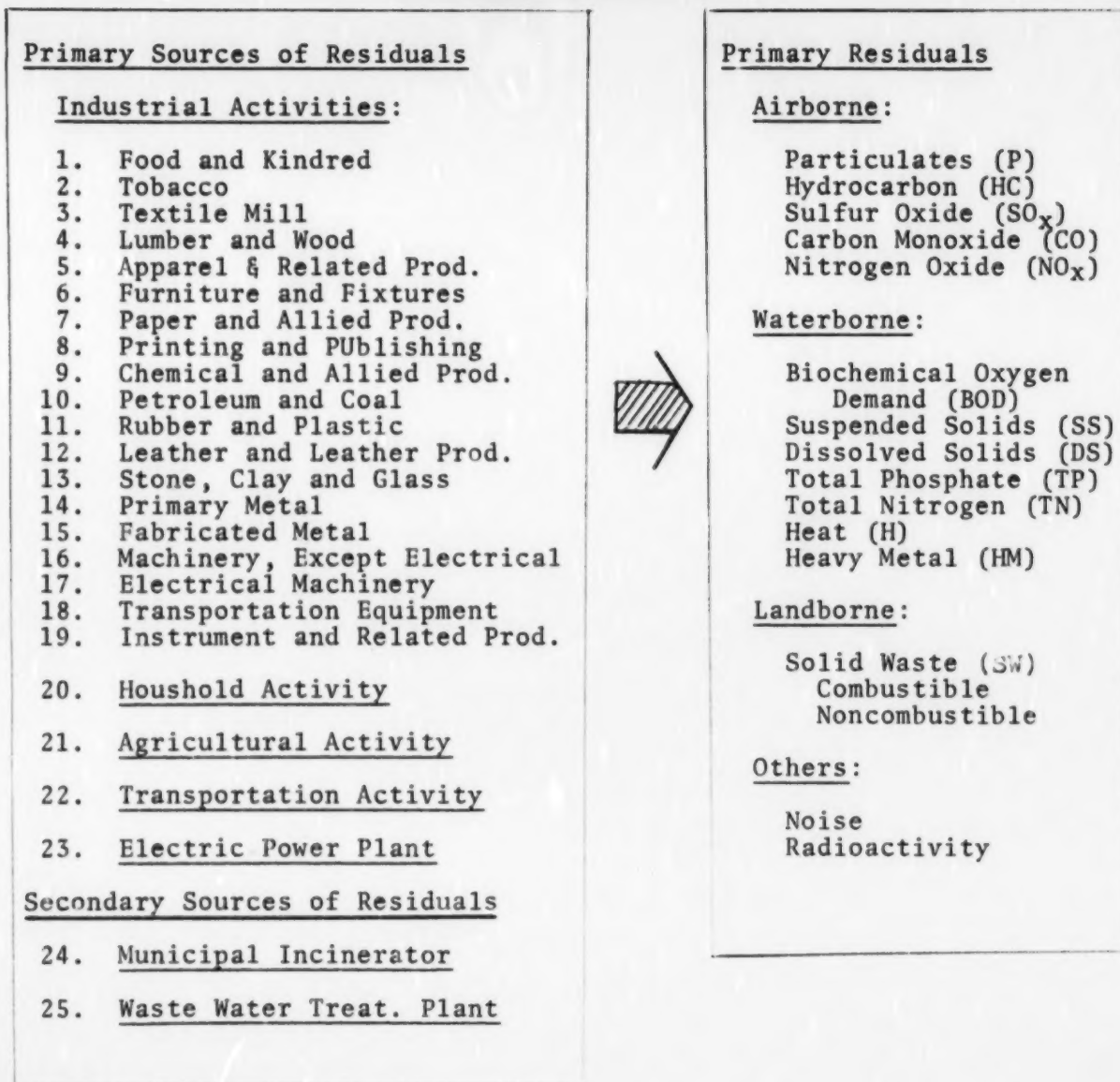
the IMMP model. They are 2-digit SIC industries. Our decision to classify the sources into 2-digit SIC industries was based on two considerations. First, the available data do not permit the classification of sources on a more disaggregate level at present; but further disaggregation into 3-digit or 4-digit level can be achieved easily as such data become available in the future. Second, while the classification on this level of aggregation may not permit the user of the model to test the full range of alternative strategies, it would allow, as a minimum, the testing of the basic workings of the model and demonstrate the usefulness of the model.

Along with these pollution generating activities Figure 6 gives the list of pollutants generally considered to contribute significantly to the environmental pollution and the accompanying damages to the inhabitants. The lists of residuals and their sources are by no means exhaustive but would constitute the majority. At any rate, other items can be added readily if needed.

Exogenous and Endogenous Activities: All of the primary sources except the electrical power plant activity are considered exogenous in the IMMP model; and this exception and all of the secondary sources are considered endogenous. Thus, the levels of industrial, household and agricultural activities are determined outside the model, that

Figure 6

Residuals and Sources



is, are to be stipulated by the user of the model, while the levels of power plants, municipal incinerators and waste water treatment plants are determined within the model.

The distinction between the exogenous and endogenous activities is at best arbitrary. Strictly speaking, no economic activity is purely exogenous as all activities are to a greater or lesser extent interdependent. If a region under consideration is indeed "closed" -- in the sense that it is economically self-contained -- and a complete interdependency exists among the activities, the only correct specification would be to designate all of them as endogenous, that is, take into account their interrelationships. This is more or less the case with a national or a regional economy, and the input-output model is an excellent vehicle for illustrating the interdependent relationships within a closed economy.

But it is seldom that a relatively small geographic area such as a city or a metropolis can sustain economically on its own without sizable "importation" from and "exportation" to the outside of the area. In other words, a metropolitan area can be best characterized as an "open economy." This is, of course, not to imply that a strong interdependency cannot exist among certain activities even in a basically open economy.

A case in point is the dependency of the transportation activity on the industrial and household activities. On the other hand, the question of whether the level of the electric power plant activity is wholly endogenous is not so clear-cut. The ambiguity stems from the fact that at least in the short run, the amount of electricity generated in a power plant depends more on the capacity of the plant than on the area's demand for electricity. The IMMP model can treat the power plant activity as wholly or partially endogenous, or exogenous according to the degree of endogeneity or exogeneity being specified by the user. In general, the model possesses the capability to add any number of new endogenous activities if the need arises.

Finally, it is to be emphasized that in principle nothing prevents construction of a full-scale input-output table for a metropolitan region if the case warrants it, but it can be done only at the cost of considerably more work. The mix of activities and the extent of interdependency vary a great deal from one metropolitan region to another and to take this variation into account means the need to construct an entirely new input-output table for each different region. This vitiates the flexibility of the model, one of the distinguishing features of the IMMP.

Residuals: The list of residuals of Figure 6 includes heavy metals (toxic substances), noise and radioactivity. Data on these residuals are yet to be collected.

If the trade-off between coal-fired, oil-fired and nuclear power plants is adjudged real and significant within a relatively short span of time, data on radioactivity will also be collected in the next phase. At any rate, new data can be added, inadequate data supplemented, and inaccurate data corrected at any time better information becomes available.

One of the most harmful results of certain industrial activities and power plants is thermal pollution; heat, therefore, is included in the list under the heading of water-borne residuals. The effect of heat discharge into the atmosphere is not certain, and accordingly, it is not given under the air-borne category.

Residual Generation Coefficients

All productive activities produce some waste materials along with their intended output, i.e., useful products. The magnitudes of waste materials generated per unit level of activity are called residual generation coefficients or simply, residual coefficients. These coefficients are the formal link between the levels of activities and the initial emissions of pollutants at the sources. The nature, the assumptions and the limitations of the residual coefficients are discussed in the following.

A production process can be viewed under certain circumstances as a matrix of coefficients by which a set of raw

materials (including fuels) is transformed into a set of (desired) outputs and a set of (undesired) waste materials. In matrix notation,

$$\begin{bmatrix} P \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} I \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} \cdot O \cdot \\ E \end{bmatrix}$$

where $\begin{bmatrix} P \end{bmatrix}$ is the production coefficients; $\begin{bmatrix} I \end{bmatrix}$ is the input vector; $\begin{bmatrix} \cdot O \cdot \\ E \end{bmatrix}$ is the vector of outputs and residuals. If P is partitioned into P_O and P_E , the output production matrix and the residual production matrix, respectively, that is,

$$\begin{bmatrix} P \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} P_O \\ \cdot P_E \end{bmatrix}, \text{ then,}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} P_O \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} I \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} O \end{bmatrix} \text{ and}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} P_E \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} I \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} E \end{bmatrix}$$

For a given activity, the selection of a productive process and the accompanying selection of a set of raw materials inputs would completely determine the levels of outputs and the levels of residuals produced. In symbols, once

$$\begin{bmatrix} P \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} P_O \\ \cdot P_E \end{bmatrix} \text{ and } \begin{bmatrix} I \end{bmatrix} \text{ are specified, } \begin{bmatrix} O \end{bmatrix} \text{ and } \begin{bmatrix} E \end{bmatrix},$$

the levels of outputs and the levels of residuals, respectively, are determined. If the vector $[E]$, i.e., the levels of residuals, is divided by o_i , an element of the vector $[O]$ or the level of one of the products produced, the result $\left[\frac{E}{o_i} \right]$ is the residual coefficients of that particular product. If it is assumed that a single output is produced from the production process, the output vector $[O]$ is reduced to a scalar, $[O]$, and there is only one set of residual coefficients, i.e., $\left[\frac{E}{o} \right]$.

The fixed relationship between activity and residuals holds only to the extent that the inputs of production and production process are fixed. In general, as these factors vary, the residual coefficients vary. For example, use of oil instead of coal as fuel would change the levels of various air pollutants while replacing the sulfate method by the sulfite method in wood pulping would affect the levels of water pollutants. For each industry, therefore, it would be possible to develop a set of residual coefficients, each pertaining to a particular production process and a particular mix of raw materials.

In the present study, three alternative production processes (excluding fuels) and three alternative fuels are considered feasible for each of the industrial activities given in Figure 6

Thus, under the assumption that each industry produces only one product, nine (3 times 3) alternative residual production matrices are available to the user of the model for each industry. In evaluating the pollution effect of a particular industry, the user would invoke one of these. This, however, is not without a conceptual as well as practical difficulty when more than one heterogeneous product or subindustry are included in an industry. To understand the nature of the difficulty, suppose that the Food and Kindred Products industry consisted of meat packing and fruit canning. Insofar as an industry-wide residual production matrix is obtained on the basis of a particular meat packing process (including fuels) and a particular fruit canning process (including fuels) and the relative volumes of operations of the two subindustries at a given point of time, it could yield distorted results when used in analyzing the residuals produced from either a fruit canning plant or a meat packing plant individually,¹ or at a different point of time. The industry-wide matrix presumes the existence of the industry-wide production process or technology, and the validity of the concept itself is suspect.

Ideally, therefore, given an activity, all its major heterogeneous products are identified first, and then a particular

¹The use of the industry average residual matrix is justifiable if the fruit canning and the meat packing are the joint products, that is, two operations coexist in approximately the same proportion as that of the industry.

residual matrix are defined for each of the alternative production processes available for each of these products. The task would obviously entail a great deal of time and effort. An effort will be made along this line in the second phase of the project, perhaps by way of disaggregating the activity classification. But in the meantime, it must be noted that the problem is not as serious as it may appear: For managing a particular metropolitan area, the user of the model may obtain the particular residual coefficients applicable to the particular activities in the area and substitute them in lieu of what is in the data bank.

Another potential source of distortion that might arise from using the residual coefficients as described above is the underlying assumption of linearity, i.e., the assumption of a fixed relationship between the level of activity and the level of residuals generated. The fixed proportionality which may hold within a certain finite range of levels of a given activity, however, may not be valid beyond that range.

One way of handling the problem of nonlinearity would be to assume "piecewise" linearity, i.e., the varying linearity for different ranges of output, so that instead of one residual coefficient matrix, there would be a set of matrices for each production process alternative. This aspect will be pursued further in the next phase of the study.

The residual generation coefficients for the activities listed in Figure 6 are given in Tables P1 ~ P25, Appendix: Data Bank.¹

Observe that for each of the industrial activities, different residual coefficients are given for three alternative production processes (other than fuel inputs) and for three alternative fuel inputs, i.e., coal, oil and gas. The unit of activity measure for industries is in millions of dollars. Dollars serve as the common denominator for the heterogeneous unit designations of heterogeneous products subsumed under an industry heading. For a more or less homogeneous industry such as paper products, the use of a physical measure (i.e., tons) may be more direct. Appropriate physical units of activity are employed for household, power plant and transportation activities.

Residual Transformation Coefficients

As in the above, a given level of a given activity can be translated into a set of pollutants. Prior to the discharge into the environment, these initially produced residuals or gross emissions may be treated by a control process to yield

¹The residual coefficients included in the Data Bank are developed from Environmental Implications of Technological and Economic Change for the United States, 1967-2000: An Input-Output Analysis, International Research and Technology, Washington, D.C., 1971. The mix of production processes and raw materials for 1967-1979 is used in our study as the production process 1, the mix for 1980-89 as the production process 2, and the mix for 1990-2000 as the production process 3.

a net set of pollutants. Analogous to the production process, the emission control process may be viewed as a matrix whereby a set of gross emissions are transformed into a set of treated residuals. The coefficients representing the transformation process are called the residual transformation coefficients or matrix. There are as many alternative matrices as there are alternative control technologies. Some of the more common control processes are given in Tables T1a, b, c ~ T25a, b, c, Appendix: Data Bank.¹ The coefficients reflecting the initial treatment of pollutants are referred to as primary residual transformation coefficients while the subsequent treatment coefficients are referred to as secondary and tertiary residual transformation coefficients.

Strictly speaking, the residual transformation coefficients are of two types: coefficients representing the magnitudes of pollutants removed -- or what is remaining of the pollutants -- by a treatment process, and coefficients representing the rates at which given pollutants are transformed into other types of pollutants. The distinction between the two can be seen in Table T1a, Appendix. When the high efficiency wet scrubber is installed, it reduces particulates by

¹Data on air and solid waste treatment processes was obtained from Compilation of Air Pollutant Emission Factors, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1972; data on water pollutant treatment processes came from The Economics of Clean Water, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1972.

90%, SO_x by 90% and NO_x by 60%, or 10% of particulates, 10% of SO_x and 40% of NO_x would remain. At the same time, 90% of the particulates removed is "transformed" into bottom ash. Since it involves transformation of a pollutant from one medium (air) to another (solid waste), sometimes it is referred to as the intermedia residual transformation coefficient.

In compiling the above coefficients some simplifying assumptions were made: Regardless of the type of activity the efficiency of the treatment processes remains constant. Secondly, in the case of air, the total weight of particulates removed creates bottom ash in equal weight. Likewise, the total weights of BOD, SS, DS removed create dry sludge in equal weight. The magnitude of these coefficients is likely to vary from industry to industry. Further, the amount of sludge produced from various water treatment processes would vary considerably depending upon the concentration of waste materials and the amount of waste water treated. This variation is ignored here by relating the water pollutants removed directly to dry sludge.

SECTION IV

ALTERNATIVE STRATEGIES FOR ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT: DISPERSION SUBMODEL

Through the land-use submodel and the residuals management submodel as discussed in Sections II and III, the user of the IMMP model can, for given levels and locations of the exogenous and endogenous activities, determine the kinds, quantities and locations of pollutants discharged (initially) into the environment. Viewed in reverse, these two submodels are sufficient to test, through iteration, the compatibility of given sets of emission standards (at the sources) or given reductions in emission levels with the alternative mixes and locations of the residual-generating and residual-treating activities. Thus, by themselves, the land-use and residuals management submodels would be a practical tool of the metropolitan environmental management.

While the regulation of emission standards certainly is a direct and viable approach to the environmental resource management, it must be remembered that the approach runs the risk of neglecting one of the most important ingredients of rational environmental management, i.e., damages from pollution. For the pollution damages depend mostly on the ambient pollution, not on the emissions at the source. (If no one lives near the source of emission, there

is no damage, no need for pollution abatement.) Thus, even if the emissions standard approach is chosen to take advantage of its direction and unambiguity, the ambient pollution and the accompanying damages cannot be totally ignored.

As stated earlier, no damage data are included in the current IMMP model, but it incorporates the dispersion process submodels which enable translation of the emissions at the sources into the ambient levels of pollution at the various subareas of the metropolitan area. With the dispersion submodels, the user of the model can evaluate the effects of alternative sets of emissions standards on the ambient quality at various subareas.

The model considers only the diffusion of pollutants through the atmosphere and water bodies. Once the transportation of solid wastes is regarded as part of disposal decisions within the residuals management submodel, the diffusion of pollutants through land such as leaching can probably be ignored as insignificant, or at least the process is too little known to be modeled at this time.

The mathematical form of the diffusion models has been adopted for both air and water in the IMMP. This does not imply, however, that the mathematical models are superior to other forms such as simulation models. Should the models of other forms prove more reliable, they can be easily substituted for the current models. Inasmuch the general applicability and the reliability of all existing models are suspect, there is room for constant testing and improvement no matter which models are in use.

As will be seen, some of the variables of the diffusion processes are controllable and others are not. Indeed, it may be said that the factors which are determined completely by the hydrology, geophysics and meteorology of the area are more predominant than the humanly controllable factors. But it is also true that with advance in weather-change technology, etc., more variables will become controllable -- at least partially -- in the future. In the case of the air diffusion process, the currently adjustable variables include stack height, stack diameter, emission rate; in the case of water, they include water temperature, reoxygenation rate. A detailed discussion of the diffusion model follows.

Air Diffusion Model

I Point Sources: The metropolitan area is covered with a grid as in Figure 7. Each square is referred to by the subscripts attached to its center; e.g., A_{13} is at the center of square 1,3.

Given the assumed meteorological conditions discussed in Sec. V, the user will specify a stability class ($S = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5$ or 6). When this is known, the effective height of release, h , of a point emission source is calculated as in Sec. VI and the depth of the mixing layer, L , is calculated as in Sec. VII.

With this information, χ (in gm^{-3}), the pollutant concentration at (x, y) at ground level is given by

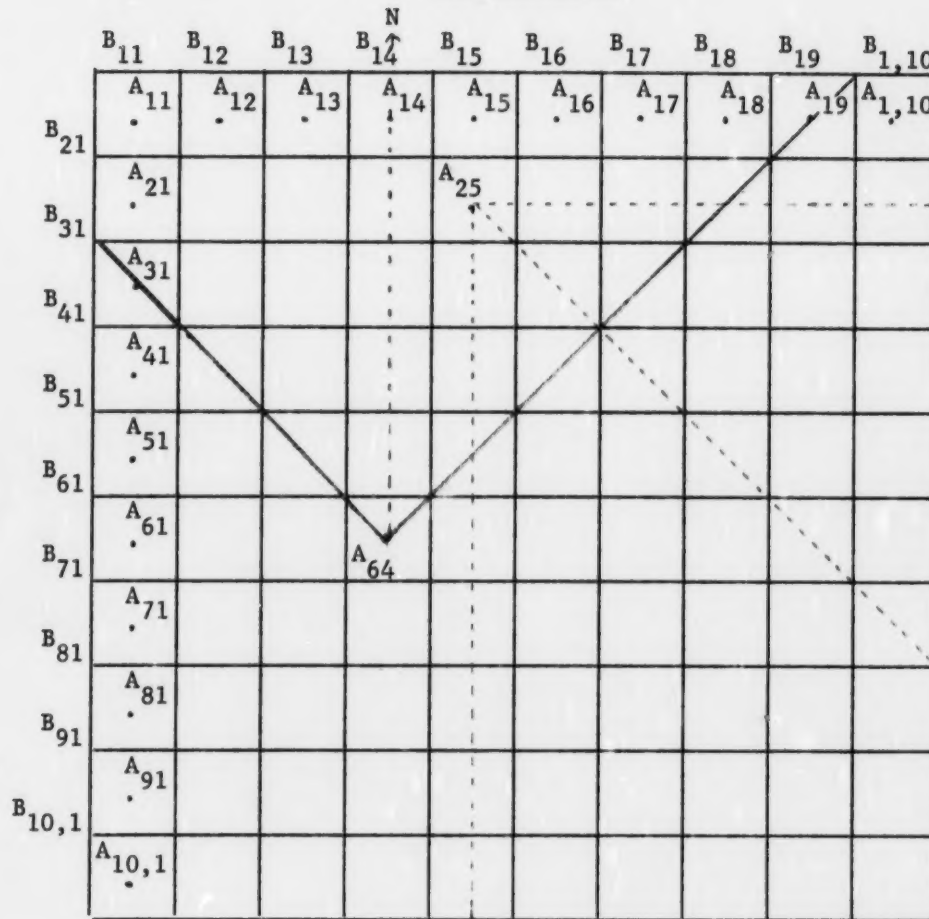
$$(1) \quad \chi(x, y, 0; h) = \frac{Q}{\pi \sigma_y \sigma_z u} \exp \left[-\frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{y}{\sigma_y} \right)^2 - \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{h}{\sigma_z} \right)^2 \right] \exp \left[-\frac{.693(x/u)}{3600T} \right]$$

where Q is the source strength (gsec^{-1}), u is the mean wind speed (msec^{-1}), T is the half-life of the pollutant in hours, and σ_y, σ_z are the horizontal and vertical standard deviations which like x, y and z are in meters.* The x -axis is in the direction of the mean wind; the y -axis, crosswind; the z -axis,

* For a discussion of the derivation of this formula see D. Bruce Turner, Workbook of Atmospheric Dispersion Estimates, Environmental Protection Agency, 1970, and TRW Air Quality Implementation Planning Program, Vol. 1, 1970.

Figure 7

Air Diffusion



For the square with center A_{ij} , NW corner is B_{ij} , NE
 Corner is B_{ij+1} , SE corner is $B_{i+1,j}$.

vertical; and the origin, at the base of the actual emission source. The formulas for calculating the standard deviations are

$$(2) \quad \sigma_y = \alpha x^\beta ; \quad \sigma_z = ax^b + c$$

where α , β , a , b , c are constants which vary with the stability class.[#]

Eq. (1) holds only for $x \leq x_L$ where x_L is such that $\sigma_z = 0.47 L$, i.e., x_L is the solution of $0.47 L = ax_L^b + c$ for $x \geq 2x_L$, the formula used is

$$(3) \quad \chi(x, y, 0; h) = \frac{Q}{\sqrt{2\pi} \sigma_y L U} \exp \left[-1/2 \left(\frac{y}{\sigma_y} \right)^2 \right] \exp \left[- \frac{0.693(x/u)}{3600T} \right]$$

For $x = \theta x_L + (1 - \theta)2x_L$, $0 \leq \theta \leq 1$

$$(4) \quad \chi(x, y, 0; h) = \theta [\chi(x_L, y, 0; h)] + (1 - \theta) [\chi(2x_L, y, 0; h)]$$

where $\chi(x_L, y, 0; h)$ is calculated from Eq. (1) and $\chi(2x_L, y, 0; h)$ is calculated from Eq. (3).⁺

[#]The actual values for these constants based on Figures 3-2 and 3-3 in Turner, op. cit. and on TRW, op. cit. are:

Constants for Stability Classes

	α	β	a	b	c
Class 1	.450	.889	.001	1.890	9.6
2	.285	.912	.048	1.110	2.0
3	.177	.924	.119	.915	0
4,5,6	.111	.928	2.610	.450	-25.5

⁺The rationale for using the different formulas is given in Turner, op. cit., p. 7.

The application of these formulas depends on which of 8 basic wind directions is involved, and is discussed below.

II Area Sources*: Area sources arise through such things as space heating in a residential area. To account for them, an average effective stack height (height of release), h , must be given. Given h , an area source is treated as though it were a point source with an initial standard deviation in the crosswind direction $\sigma_{y0} = s/4.3$, where s is the length of the side of the area (assumed square). This gives a virtual upwind distance x_{y0} as the solution of $\sigma_{y0} = s/4.3 = \alpha(x_{y0})^B$.

In applying the formulas (1) and (3), the distances x and y are measured from the square's center, but in calculating the appropriate σ_y , the distance $x + x_{y0}$ is used. (Note that in calculating σ_z , x itself is still used.)

Similarly, if σ_{z0} , the standard deviation of the initial vertical distribution of sources is known, a virtual distance x_{z0} given by solving $\sigma_{z0} = a(x_{z0})^b + c$ could be used to calculate σ_z at $x + x_{z0}$.

Calculation of the effects of area sources is then accomplished by the same procedure as for point sources, except that in (1) and (3), x and y are actual distances from the square's center point but σ_y is calculated at $x + x_{y0}$ (and, if σ_{z0} is known, σ_z is calculated at $x + x_{z0}$).

*The methods adopted here for treatment of area sources are suggested in Turner, op. cit., pp. 39-40.

III When Mean Wind Is from the South: The squares affected by a point source at A_{64} in Exhibit 4-1 are assumed to be those within a 90° sector* with vertex at A_{64} , the boundaries of which pass through A_{53} , A_{42} , A_{31} on the one hand and A_{55} , A_{46} , A_{37} , A_{28} , A_{19} on the other. In general, a point source at A_{ij} in a south wind will be assumed to affect squares within a 90° sector bounded on one side by $A_{i-1,j-1}$, $A_{i-2,j-2}$, ... successively lowering each index by unity until one of them reaches unity and on the other, by $A_{i-1,j+1}$, $A_{i-2,j+2}$, ... successively augmenting the column index by unity and reducing the row index by unity until the row index hits unity or the column index hits its maximum.

For these squares, the concentration is calculated at the center point of each and also at the four corners, and these 5 numbers are averaged to obtain a single number for the square.

The computation for a south wind for a source at A_{64} thus involves 33 squares including A_{64} itself. The x-axis is taken along A_{64} , A_{54} , A_{44} . The cases of N, E and W winds are also treated analogously.

Similarly, when wind is from NW, Figure 7 shows the squares within a 90° sector that would be affected by a source at A_{25} .

*The 90° sector was chosen since calculations showed that for each stability class the concentrations outside this sector would be very small proportions of the total, even if the grid step size were as small as 100 meters.

V Stability Classes: The classification of stability is based on the scheme in D. Bruce Turner, op. cit. The user will specify which of the six stability classes $S = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5$ or 6 is to be used in the calculations.* Class 1 refers to the most unstable and class 6 to the most stable condition.

However, for the purpose of calculating pollutants over longer-period averages, provision can be made to store all the items of information on which the stability classification is based, namely: day or night, wind speed in 5 classes, strength of incoming solar radiation in 4 classes for daytime, and degree of cloud cover in 3 classes.

* Stability classes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 correspond to Turner's A, B, C, D, E, F, respectively.

See TRW op. cit. for a justification for using the same values of α , β , a , b , c (discussed above) for classes 4, 5, and 6.

VI Effective Height*: To calculate the effective height of release h , use the formula

$$h = h^* + \Delta h(1.4 - 0.1S)$$

$$\text{where } \Delta h = \frac{V_s d}{u} \left[1.5 + 2.68 \times 10^{-3} p \left(\frac{T_s - T_a}{T_s} \right) d \right] .$$

h^* = actual height of release, m

Δh = rise of plume above the stack, m

V_2 = stack gas exit velocity, m sec^{-1}

u = wind speed, m sec^{-1}

p = atmospheric pressure, mb

T_s = stack gas temperature, c

T_a = air temperature, c

S = the index of the stability class and varies from 1 to 6

d = inside stack diameter, m .

* cf. Turner op. cit., Ch. 4 and TRW op. cit.

VII Depth of Mixing Layer*: The depth of the monthly mean after-noon mixing layer L_0 is taken as input.

The mixing layer depth L is taken to be

(1.5) L_0 for stability class $s = 1$

(1.0) L_0 for " $s = 2,3,4$

100 m for " $s = 5,6$

VIII Average Concentration Levels: The user may specify the proportion of the time each configuration of parameters (e.g., the wind direction, wind speed in several classes) occurs and the program will then calculate the average concentrations over the sets of different conditions corresponding to these different parameter configurations.⁺

*Based on TRW, op. cit.

⁺If the proportions specified do not add up to one, they are scaled up or down until they do, a message is printed, and the program continues.

X Limitations: The many assumptions on which this model is based are spelled out in the works by Turner and TRW cited above, and these should be consulted before the model is used for an actual problem.

As Turner points out (op. cit., pp. 37-38), the above formulas correspond to concentrations over short averaging times, and he includes an adjustment for longer periods which allows for the increased δ_y due to meander of wind direction. This adjustment was deliberately not applied since it reduces the concentrations from a given source everywhere and the concern here is to allow for the total effect of a given source. The use of a 90° sector, as discussed above, is felt to go a long way towards allowing for a meandering wind direction.

Water Pollution Diffusion Model*

The model user must give a name to each river and specify the points through which it flows in their natural sequence as shown in Exhibit 4-2. The program then establishes a correspondence $P_1 = A_{11}$, $P_2 = A_{21}$, $P_3 = A_{32}$, ... to obtain a sequential ordering of the points through which the river flows. (Note that A_{31} could be P_3 , but the user is encouraged to take $P_3 = A_{32}$ in order that actual stream miles be better approximated.⁺)

It is also necessary to keep track of the distance in stream kilometers between successive points, $P_1, P_2, P_3, \dots$, from which a matrix (d_{ij}) of distances between any points P_i and P_j can be obtained.

The basic equation to describe the effects of a BOD load L_i discharged at P_i on stream conditions at a downstream point P_j , $j > i$, is[#]

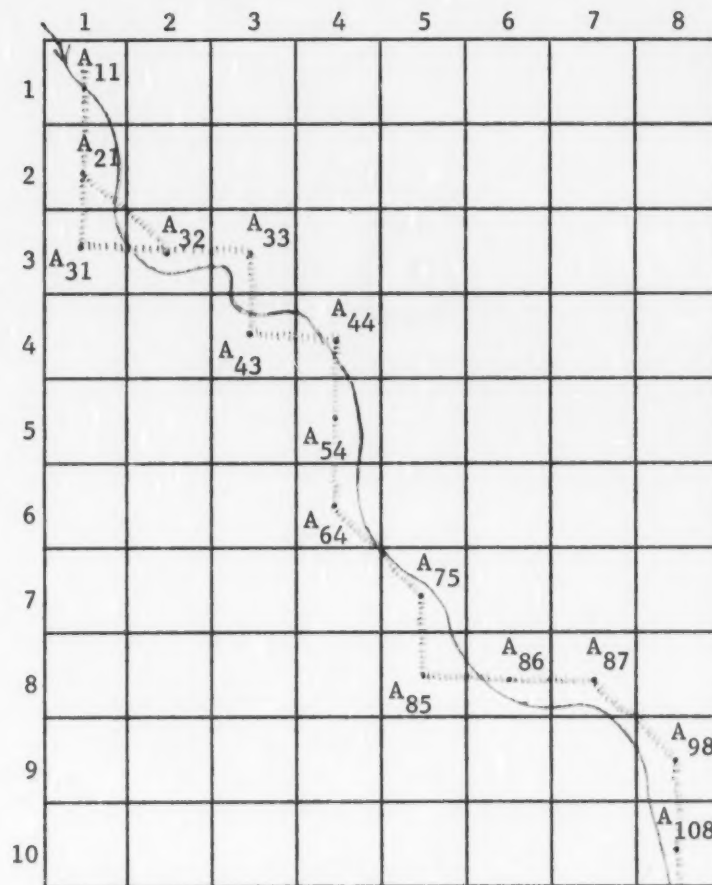
$$(1) \quad D_{ij} = \frac{kL_i}{r - k} \left[e^{-kt_{ij}} - e^{-rt_{ij}} \right] .$$

*In the present model version lakes and estuaries are not treated separately. Also, only (carbonaceous) BOD is considered.

⁺Similar remarks apply to the stretch from A_{75} to A_{86} .

[#]For a derivation of this formula, see Fair, G.M. Geyer, J.C., and Okun, D.A., Water and Wastewater Engineering, (New York: Wiley, 1968), Vol. 2, Ch. 33.

Figure 8
Water Diffusion



↓ Direction of flow

↘ Actual river path

⋯ Simulated path

Here t_{ij} is the average (stream) travel time (in days) between P_i and P_j , that is, $t_{ij} = \frac{d_{ij}}{v}$ where v is the average speed of the stream (in kilometers per day). D_{ij} is the contribution of the load at i to the dissolved oxygen deficit at j . * L_i is measured in mg/l (milligrams per liter), and might be calculated as X_i/F_i , where X_i is the discharge at P_i of BOD (in mg per day) and F_i is the river flow at P_i (in liters per day).

k and r are de- and re-oxygenation coefficients the calculation of which is described later. For simplicity of exposition v , r , k are here assumed constant for the whole river in question. The more general case is discussed below.

The total dissolved oxygen deficit at P_j is

$$(2) \quad D_j = \sum_{i < j} D_{ij} + D_1 e^{-rt_{1j}}$$

where D_1 is the (exogenously) given deficit at point P_1 . The actual concentration of dissolved oxygen at P_j is given by

$$(3) \quad C_j = CS - D_j$$

where CS is the saturation value calculated as⁺

* It is realized that there may be more than one source of BOD at P_i and a double subscript notation D_{ikj} might refer to the effect at P_j of the k -th source at P_i .

⁺ cf. Fair et al., op. cit., Ch. 23, Sec. 6.

$$CS = \frac{P}{760} [14.652 - (4.1022 \times 10^{-1})T + (7.9910 \times 10^{-3})T^2 - (7.774 \times 10^{-5})T^3]$$

where T = temperature of the water in degrees centigrade

P = pressure (barometric) in mm of mercury.

Calculation of k^*

$$k = k_0 \theta_k^{(T-T_0)}$$

where, if k_0 and T_0 are not specified by the user, $k_0 = 0.39$ and $T_0 = 20^\circ\text{C}$.

If $0^\circ\text{C} < T < 7.5^\circ\text{C}$ $\theta_k = 1.15$

if $7.5^\circ\text{C} \leq T < 15^\circ\text{C}$ $\theta_k = 1.11$

if $15^\circ\text{C} \leq T \leq 30^\circ\text{C}$ $\theta_k = 1.05$

if $30^\circ\text{C} < T$ $\theta_k = 0.97$

k is in units of days⁻¹

T is the water temperature in degrees of centigrade.

Calculation of r^+

$$r = r_0 e^{0.024(T-T_0)}$$

If r_0 and T_0 are not specified by the user, $T_0 = 20^\circ\text{C}$, and calculations of r_0 is as follows:

The user will be asked to designate the class of the receiving water as one of the following:

* cf. ibid., Ch. 33, Sec. 7.

+ Based on Fair et al., op. cit., Ch. 33, Sec. 13.

<u>Class</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	Sluggish streams and large lakes or impoundments
2	Large streams of low velocity
3	Large streams of moderate velocity
4	Swift streams

The value of r_0 is then taken from the following table:*

<u>Class</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>
r_0	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.6

r is also in units of days⁻¹.

General Case

Because of many factors, the basic user-supplier parameters such as water temperature, flow, etc., may well change from stretch to stretch of the river. The user must specify these new values at any change points.

The way the program actually operates is to take a given initial load from a particular source and compute its contribution to the dissolved oxygen deficit at each successive point downstream in an iterative fashion allowing for the changes in conditions from

* This table is based on Table 33-4 of Fair et al., op. cit., and the r_0 values are obtained by multiplying by the default value of k_0 (.39) the mid-points of the ranges of values given for the r/k ratio of the corresponding classes in that table.

stretch to stretch. The BOD load (from this particular source) remaining at the beginning of each stretch is taken as the load remaining at the beginning of the previous stretch multiplied by e^{-kt} , where t is the time required to traverse the previous stretch and k has the value appropriate for the previous stretch.* Then Eq. (1) above is applied with this value of L_1 and the current-stretch values for r and k .

The program goes through this computation for each load source and then cumulates the contributions to obtain a total dissolved oxygen deficit at each point (including the effects of any initial deficits in the system). Subtraction of the total deficit from the DO saturation value at each point then yields the DO concentration at each point.

Treatment of Tributaries

Since the model user gives each river a name, specifies the sequence of points through which it flows, and can terminate it by indicating that it flows into another river, the junction of two rivers can be handled by making either river a tributary of the other, or else forming a new river where they meet. In

* For a justification of this procedure, see Fair *et al.*, *op. cit.*, Ch. 33, Sec. 7. When the flow changes between successive stretches, the load is also adjusted by multiplication by F_p/F_c where F_p and F_c are the flows in the previous and current stretches, respectively, and $F_p < F_c$. If $F_p > F_c$, the load is not adjusted.

the former case the parameters relevant to the previous stretch of the "surviving" river will be assumed to govern the stretch after the junction, unless the user specifically changes them.

Averages over Different Conditions

The user may wish to find average effects over different sets of conditions (e.g., the four seasons) specified for a complete river system. To do this all that needs to be specified in addition to the parameters for each set of conditions is the proportion of the time each of these occurs (e.g., 1/4, 1/4, 1/4, 1/4).^{*} With this option, averages of any of the indicators of water quality over the specified sets of conditions may be obtained.

Output

The user may have printed the level of DO, or the DO deficit at any point.⁺ Also possible is the printing out of the effect of any individual load source on water quality at any point.

^{*} If these proportions fail to add up to one they are scaled down or up until they do. A message is printed, and the program proceeds to execute.

⁺ These may be averages over different conditions as discussed above.

Limitations

To appreciate all the simplifying assumptions underlying this model, it would be helpful to refer to the work by Fair, Geyer, and Okun cited above. Among the most important limitations is that it deals only with first-stage, or carbonaceous, BOD, although nitrogenous BOD can be handled by the same methods with a change in time phasing. Also the model may not be reliable at very small levels of DO concentration. In fact the model may predict a negative level of this concentration under certain circumstances. When this happens a message is printed, but the negative value is used (weighted by an appropriate fraction) in computing an average over a set of conditions specified by the user. This is done on the grounds that loads heavy enough to lead to such a negative estimate will lead to worse conditions than loads which would generate a predicted value of just zero for the DO concentration.

SECTION V

THE TEST OF IMMP MODEL

For the initial test of the workings of the model, the following situation is hypothesized.

1. A region under consideration consists of 10 x 8 grid squares and the size of each grid square is one square kilometer.
2. The major waterbody in the region is a river flowing through the region joined by a creek at about half way.
3. The activities of the region consist of a set of exogenous and a set of endogenous activities as listed below.

Exogenous Activities:

Chemical Industry
Petroleum and Coal Industry
Paper Industry
Household

Endogenous Activities:

Electric Power Plant (Fossil fuel)
Municipal Incinerator
Municipal Waste Water Treatment Plant

The configuration of the region including the initial locations of the above activities is shown in Figure 9.

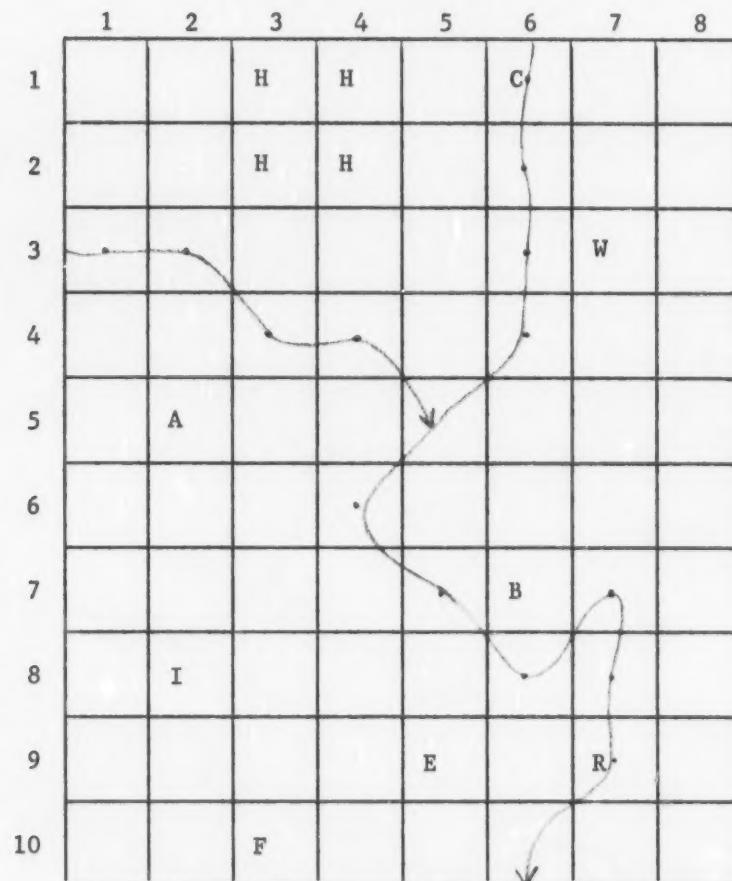
4. The levels of exogenous activities are:

Chemical Industry	\$50,000 per day
Petroleum and Coal Industry	\$35,000 per day
Paper Industry	\$20,000 per day
Household	1,000,000 persons

5. All exogenous activities except Household use Process 1 in both production process and heat and power generation.
6. All plants operate for 12 hours a day.
7. While the total electricity demand by the households is met by the power plant, only 25% of the Chemical Industry's total demand for electricity, 10% of the Petroleum and Coal Industry's demand, 8% of the Paper Industry's demand are met by the power plant.
8. All air pollutants are treated at the source by the Electrostatic Precipitators; all water pollutants discharged from the industrial activities are dumped untreated into the river while water pollutants from the households are treated (by the tertiary treatment) at the municipal waste water treatment plant; all solid wastes are shipped to the municipal incinerator.

Figure 9

Configuration of the Hypothetical Region



- A: Chemical plant
- B: Petroleum and Coal plant
- C: Paper and Paper Products plant
- H: Households
- I: Incinerator
- W: Municipal Waste Water Treatment plant
- E: Electric Power plant
- R: Recreation area
- F: Landfill

9. Sludge generated from the treatment of water pollutants is incinerated (Fluidized bed incinerator) at plant site while bottom ash from municipal incinerator is shipped to a landfill.
10. In specifying the parametric values for air diffusion processes, basically four conditions -- spring, summer, fall, winter -- with the probabilities .3, .4, .1, .2 are assumed to prevail. Accordingly, four sets of parameter values are developed and assigned to each condition, shown as below.

	Proba- bility	Stability Class	Wind Direction & Speed (m/sec)	Barometric Pressure (mm)	Air Temperature (C°)
Spring	.3	4	E7	760	20
Summer	.4	2	W3	740	26
Fall	.1	3	NE8	765	10
Winter	.2	5	SW6	770	-2

11. In addition, the following assumptions are made for the sources of air pollution.

	Half Life Part. SO _x	Stack Height	Stack Diameter	Velocity of Gas	Gas Temperature	
	(hrs)	(hrs)	(m)	(m)	(m/sec)	(C°)
Chemical	5	3	60	.8	5	25
Petroleum & Coal	5	3	100	.6	2	40
Paper	5	3	60	.5	1.8	37
Power Plant	5	3	20	.5	3	50
Incinerator	5	3	150	1	10	35

12. The values of the parameters of water diffusion model used in the test runs are given below.

	Proba- bility	Flow of River	Velocity	Water Temperature	Barometric Pressure	River Class
		(mil lit/ day)	(km/day)	(C°)	(mm)	
Spring	.3	400	86	5.	760	3
Summer	.4	200	40	23.	740	1
Fall	.1	220	45	24.	765	2
Winter	.2	260	50	4.	770	2

13. The above conditions are assumed to prevail up to the 5th reach of the river where the creek converges with the river. In order to account for this, the flow of the river is increased by 10%.

14. For the test runs, only the particulates, SOX, BOD, and Solid Wastes are considered.

Results of the Test Run: In order to test the impact of alternative strategies on the gross emissions and the ambient levels of various pollutants, the following runs were made.

Run A: Specifications of the Model as listed above, 1 ~ 12.

Run B: Same specifications as Run A except the location of chemical plant is moved from row 5, column 2, to row 1, column 8.

Run C: Same specifications as Run B except that all industrial activities, Chemical, Petroleum and Coal, Paper, switch from Process 1 to Process 3 in both production process and heat and power generation.

Run D: Same specifications as Run A except that the treatment of air pollutants is switched from Electrostatic Precipitator to less efficient Cyclone.

Run E: Same specifications as Run D except that all water pollutants discharged directly into the river by the industrial activities are now shipped to the municipal waste water treatment plant for treatment.

The impacts of the above strategies on the gross emission of pollutants for the region are given in Figure 10, on net emission or treated wastes in Figure 11, and finally on the ambient levels in Figure 12. All entries in the Exhibits are annual averages.

The following are some of the more interesting observations made on these results.

1. Total amount of pollution in a region is not affected by relocation of pollution sources, but to the extent that it redistributes the sources it may affect the ambient quality for subareas. Thus, moving the chemical plant, as in Run B, from the square (5,2) to (1,8) has no effect on gross and net pollutants but the ambient air quality, for example, in the residential area is affected. Specifically, an increase in both particulates and SO_x is observed in the squares (1,3), (1,4) (2,3).
2. Switch to more advanced production process (Run C) reduces both particulates and SO_x drastically but increases solid waste.
3. On the other hand, when less efficient air pollution control methods are used by the municipal incinerator

and industrial plants (Run D), significant increase in particulates and SO_x but measurable decrease in solid wastes are observed.

4. Shipment of all industrial process water pollutants to municipal waste water treatment plant (Run E) prior to discharge into river improves ambient water quality dramatically -- especially for the recreation area -- but at the same time slightly increases air pollution in residential area. This is due to incineration of increased sludge at the plant.
5. Doubling of stack height (Run F) by all sources of air pollution improves overall air quality of the region.
6. Finally, the most interesting of the test runs was the discontinuous pattern of the ambient air quality in the region. The result was somewhat counter-intuitive but highly illuminating; it suggests that when numerous factors are at work, it is possible to develop "pockets" of various air quality instead of smooth contours in a metropolitan area.

Figure 10

Gross Emissions of Pollutants from Six Alternative
Specification of the IMMP Model

	Particulates	SO _x	BOD	Solid Wastes
	(kg)	(kg)	(kg)	(kg)
Run A	6,007	6,643	63,340	519,060
Run B	6,007	6,643	63,340	519,060
Run C	3,019	5,072	62,467	520,016
Run D	6,007	6,643	63,340	519,060
Run E	6,007	6,643	63,340	519,060
Run F	6,007	6,643	63,340	519,060

Figure 11

Total Net Pollutant Levels (Water)Run A

RIVER	ROW	COLUMN	DISCHARGE (KG/DAY)
POTOMAC	1	6	2.89400E 03
POTOMAC	2	6	0.0
POTOMAC	3	6	5.40000E 03
POTOMAC	4	6	0.0
POTOMAC	5	5	0.0
POTOMAC	6	4	0.0
POTOMAC	7	5	0.0
POTOMAC	8	6	0.0
POTOMAC	7	7	3.71000E 02
POTOMAC	8	7	0.0
POTOMAC	9	7	0.0
POTOMAC	9	6	0.0
POTOMAC	10	6	0.0
ROCK CRK	3	1	0.0
ROCK CRK	3	2	0.0
ROCK CRK	4	3	6.07500E 03
ROCK CRK	4	4	0.0

Total Net Pollutant Levels (Air and Solid Waste) Run A

POLLUTANT : PARTICUL

COLUMN	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ROW 1	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	8.518698E C1	C.C
ROW 2	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C
ROW 3	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	1.28189E C3
ROW 4	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C
ROW 5	C.C	1.402430E C2	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C
ROW 6	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C
ROW 7	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C
ROW 8	C.C	3.130212E C4	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	0.47220E C1
ROW 9	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	1.085256E C3	C.C	C.C
ROW 10	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C

COLUMN 8

ROW 1	C.C
ROW 2	C.C
ROW 3	C.C
ROW 4	C.C
ROW 5	C.C
ROW 6	C.C
ROW 7	C.C
ROW 8	C.C
ROW 9	C.C
ROW 10	C.C

POLLUTANT : SOL

COLUMN	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ROW 1	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	7.019594E C1	C.C
ROW 2	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C
ROW 3	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	9.122495E 02
ROW 4	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C
ROW 5	C.C	1.966459E C2	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C
ROW 6	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C
ROW 7	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	1.455445E 02
ROW 8	C.C	1.566358E C3	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C
ROW 9	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	1.577305E 04	C.C	C.C
ROW 10	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C

COLUMN 8

ROW 1	C.C
ROW 2	C.C
ROW 3	C.C
ROW 4	C.C
ROW 5	C.C
ROW 6	C.C
ROW 7	C.C
ROW 8	C.C
ROW 9	C.C
ROW 10	C.C

POLLUTANT : SOLID

COLUMN	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ROW 1	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C
ROW 2	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C
ROW 3	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C
ROW 4	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C
ROW 5	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C
ROW 6	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C
ROW 7	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C
ROW 8	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C
ROW 9	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C
ROW 10	C.C	C.C	1.455445E C4	C.C	C.C	C.C	C.C

COLUMN 8

ROW 1	C.C
ROW 2	C.C
ROW 3	C.C
ROW 4	C.C
ROW 5	C.C
ROW 6	C.C
ROW 7	C.C
ROW 8	C.C
ROW 9	C.C
ROW 10	C.C

Figure 11. (Cont)

Total Net Pollutant levels (Water)

Run B

RIVER	ROW COLUMN		DISCHARGE (KG/DAY)
POTOMAC	1	6	2.89400E 03
POTOMAC	2	6	6.07500E 03
POTOMAC	3	6	5.40000E 03
POTOMAC	4	6	0.0
POTOMAC	5	6	0.0
POTOMAC	6	4	0.0
POTOMAC	7	5	0.0
POTOMAC	8	6	0.0
POTOMAC	7	7	3.71000E 02
POTOMAC	8	7	0.0
POTOMAC	9	7	0.0
POTOMAC	9	6	0.0
POTOMAC	10	6	0.0
ROCK CRK	3	1	0.0
ROCK CRK	3	2	0.0
ROCK CRK	4	3	0.0
ROCK CRK	4	4	0.0

Total Net Pollutant Levels (Air and Solid Waste)

Run B

POLLUTANT 1: PARTICLE

COLUMN	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ROW 1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 10	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

COLUMN	8
ROW 1	0.0
ROW 2	0.0
ROW 3	0.0
ROW 4	0.0
ROW 5	0.0
ROW 6	0.0
ROW 7	0.0
ROW 8	0.0
ROW 9	0.0
ROW 10	0.0

POLLUTANT 1: SOX

COLUMN	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ROW 1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 10	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

COLUMN	8
ROW 1	0.0
ROW 2	0.0
ROW 3	0.0
ROW 4	0.0
ROW 5	0.0
ROW 6	0.0
ROW 7	0.0
ROW 8	0.0
ROW 9	0.0
ROW 10	0.0

POLLUTANT 2: SOLID

COLUMN	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ROW 1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 10	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

COLUMN	8
ROW 1	0.0
ROW 2	0.0
ROW 3	0.0
ROW 4	0.0
ROW 5	0.0
ROW 6	0.0
ROW 7	0.0
ROW 8	0.0
ROW 9	0.0
ROW 10	0.0

Figure 11 (Cont)

Total Net Pollutant Levels (Water)Run C

RIVER	ROW COLUMN		DISCHARGE (KG/DAY)
POTOMAC	1	6	3.61800E 03
POTOMAC	2	6	4.55500E 03
POTOMAC	3	6	5.40000E 03
POTOMAC	4	6	0.0
POTOMAC	5	5	0.0
POTOMAC	6	4	0.0
POTOMAC	7	5	0.0
POTOMAC	8	6	0.0
POTOMAC	7	7	2.94000E 02
POTOMAC	8	7	0.0
POTOMAC	9	7	0.0
POTOMAC	9	6	0.0
POTOMAC	10	6	0.0
ROCK CRK	3	1	0.0
ROCK CRK	3	2	0.0
ROCK CRK	4	3	0.0
ROCK CRK	4	4	0.0

Total Net Pollutant Levels (Air and Solid Waste) Run C

POLLUTANT : PARTICLE

COLUMN	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ROW 1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.819995E 01	0.0
ROW 2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.225199E 03
ROW 4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.555599E 01
ROW 8	0.0	3.125765E 04	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.485255E 03	0.0	0.0
ROW 10	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

COLUMN	8
ROW 1	4.819995E 01
ROW 2	0.0
ROW 3	0.0
ROW 4	0.0
ROW 5	0.0
ROW 6	0.0
ROW 7	0.0
ROW 8	0.0
ROW 9	0.0
ROW 10	0.0

POLLUTANT : SOX

COLUMN	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ROW 1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.919995E 01	0.0
ROW 2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.125599E 02
ROW 4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.440499E 02
ROW 8	0.0	1.562594E 03	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.577389E 04	0.0	0.0
ROW 10	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

COLUMN	8
ROW 1	1.225199E 02
ROW 2	0.0
ROW 3	0.0
ROW 4	0.0
ROW 5	0.0
ROW 6	0.0
ROW 7	0.0
ROW 8	0.0
ROW 9	0.0
ROW 10	0.0

POLLUTANT : SOLID

COLUMN	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ROW 1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 10	0.0	0.0	1.035662E 04	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

COLUMN	8
ROW 1	0.0
ROW 2	0.0
ROW 3	0.0
ROW 4	0.0
ROW 5	0.0
ROW 6	0.0
ROW 7	0.0
ROW 8	0.0
ROW 9	0.0
ROW 10	0.0

Figure 11 (Cont)

Total Net Pollutant Levels (Water)Run D

RIVER	ROW	COLUMN	DISCHARGE (KG/DAY)
POTOMAC	1	6	2.89400E 03
POTOMAC	2	6	6.07500E 03
POTOMAC	3	6	5.40000E 03
POTOMAC	4	6	0.0
POTOMAC	5	5	0.0
POTOMAC	6	4	0.0
POTOMAC	7	5	0.0
POTOMAC	8	6	0.0
POTOMAC	7	7	3.71000E 02
POTOMAC	8	7	0.0
POTOMAC	9	7	0.0
POTOMAC	9	6	0.0
POTOMAC	10	6	0.0
ROCK CRK	3	1	0.0
ROCK CRK	3	2	0.0
ROCK CRK	4	3	0.0
ROCK CRK	4	4	0.0

Total Net Pollutant Levels (Air and Solid Waste) Run D

POLLUTANT : PARTICLE

ROW	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ROW 1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.801948E 02	0.0
ROW 2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.221518E 03
ROW 4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 8	0.0	3.120347E 04	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.541550E 02
ROW 9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.885778E 04	0.0	0.0
ROW 10	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

ROW	1
ROW 1	5.629440E 02
ROW 2	0.0
ROW 3	0.0
ROW 4	0.0
ROW 5	0.0
ROW 6	0.0
ROW 7	0.0
ROW 8	0.0
ROW 9	0.0
ROW 10	0.0

POLLUTANT : SOX

ROW	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ROW 1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.819598E 02	0.0
ROW 2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.125559E 02
ROW 4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 8	0.0	1.560190E 03	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.855500E 03
ROW 9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 10	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.577785E 04	0.0	0.0

ROW	1
ROW 1	1.056659E 03
ROW 2	0.0
ROW 3	0.0
ROW 4	0.0
ROW 5	0.0
ROW 6	0.0
ROW 7	0.0
ROW 8	0.0
ROW 9	0.0
ROW 10	0.0

POLLUTANT : SOLID

ROW	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ROW 1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 10	0.0	0.0	1.072250E 04	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

ROW	1
ROW 1	0.0
ROW 2	0.0
ROW 3	0.0
ROW 4	0.0
ROW 5	0.0
ROW 6	0.0
ROW 7	0.0
ROW 8	0.0
ROW 9	0.0
ROW 10	0.0

Figure 11 (Cont)

Total Net Pollutant Levels (Water)

Run E

RIVER	ROW	COLUMN	DISCHARGE (KG/DAY)
POTOMAC	1	6	0.0
POTOMAC	2	6	0.0
POTOMAC	3	6	6.33399E C3
POTOMAC	4	6	0.0
POTOMAC	5	5	0.0
POTOMAC	6	4	0.0
POTOMAC	7	5	0.0
POTOMAC	8	6	0.0
POTOMAC	7	7	0.0
POTOMAC	8	7	0.0
POTOMAC	9	7	0.0
POTOMAC	9	6	0.0
POTOMAC	10	6	0.0
ROCK CRK	3	1	0.0
ROCK CRK	3	2	0.0
ROCK CRK	4	3	0.0
ROCK CRK	4	4	0.0

Total Net Pollutant Levels (Air and Solid Waste)

Run E

POLLUTANT : PARTICUL

COLUMN	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ROW 1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.807498E 02	0.0
ROW 2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.507491E 03
ROW 4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 8	0.0	4.127059E 04	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.575559E 02
ROW 9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.889256E 03	0.0	0.0
ROW 10	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

COLUMN	8
ROW 1	5.624302E 02
ROW 2	0.0
ROW 3	0.0
ROW 4	0.0
ROW 5	0.0
ROW 6	0.0
ROW 7	0.0
ROW 8	0.0
ROW 9	0.0
ROW 10	0.0

POLLUTANT : SOX

COLUMN	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ROW 1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.819398E 02	0.0
ROW 2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.017255E 02
ROW 4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.865500E 03
ROW 8	0.0	1.561527E 03	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.577385E 04	0.0	0.0
ROW 10	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

COLUMN	8
ROW 1	1.964590E 03
ROW 2	0.0
ROW 3	0.0
ROW 4	0.0
ROW 5	0.0
ROW 6	0.0
ROW 7	0.0
ROW 8	0.0
ROW 9	0.0
ROW 10	0.0

POLLUTANT : SOLID

COLUMN	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ROW 1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 10	0.0	0.0	1.876233E 04	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

COLUMN	8
ROW 1	0.0
ROW 2	0.0
ROW 3	0.0
ROW 4	0.0
ROW 5	0.0
ROW 6	0.0
ROW 7	0.0
ROW 8	0.0
ROW 9	0.0
ROW 10	0.0

Figure 11 (Cont)

Total Net Pollutant Levels (Water)Run F

RIVER	ROW	COLUMN	DISCHARGE (KG/DAY)
POTOMAC	1	6	0.0
POTOMAC	2	6	0.0
POTOMAC	3	6	6.33399E 03
POTOMAC	4	6	0.0
POTOMAC	5	5	0.0
POTOMAC	6	4	0.0
POTOMAC	7	5	0.0
POTOMAC	8	6	0.0
POTOMAC	7	7	0.0
POTOMAC	8	7	0.0
POTOMAC	9	7	0.0
POTOMAC	9	6	0.0
POTOMAC	10	6	0.0
ROCK CRK	3	1	0.0
ROCK CRK	3	2	0.0
ROCK CRK	4	3	0.0
ROCK CRK	4	4	0.0

Total Net Pollutant Levels (Air and Solid Waste) Run F

POLLUTANT : PARTICLE

COLUMN	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ROW 1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.807998E 02	0.0
ROW 2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.507691E 03
ROW 5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 8	0.0	3.127054E 04	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.575959E 02
ROW 9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 10	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.885750E 03	0.0	0.0

COLUMN	8
ROW 1	5.025890E 02
ROW 2	0.0
ROW 3	0.0
ROW 4	0.0
ROW 5	0.0
ROW 6	0.0
ROW 7	0.0
ROW 8	0.0
ROW 9	0.0
ROW 10	0.0

POLLUTANT : SOX

COLUMN	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ROW 1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.819798E 02	0.0
ROW 2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.017255E 02
ROW 5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 8	0.0	1.963527E 03	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.855500E 03
ROW 9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 10	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.577385E 04	0.0	0.0

COLUMN	8
ROW 1	1.966555E 03
ROW 2	0.0
ROW 3	0.0
ROW 4	0.0
ROW 5	0.0
ROW 6	0.0
ROW 7	0.0
ROW 8	0.0
ROW 9	0.0
ROW 10	0.0

POLLUTANT : SELEO

COLUMN	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ROW 1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ROW 10	0.0	0.0	1.076233E 04	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

COLUMN	8
ROW 1	0.0
ROW 2	0.0
ROW 3	0.0
ROW 4	0.0
ROW 5	0.0
ROW 6	0.0
ROW 7	0.0
ROW 8	0.0
ROW 9	0.0
ROW 10	0.0

Figure 12

Ambient Pollution Levels (Water)Run A

RIVER	ROW	COLUMN	DISSOLVED OXYGEN (MG/L)	SATURATION (MG/L)	DEFICIT (MG/L)
POTOMAC	1	6	6.94728E CC	1.06473E 01	3.70000E 00
POTOMAC	2	6	6.74116E CC	1.06473E 01	3.90612E 00
POTOMAC	3	6	6.54060E CC	1.06473E 01	4.10668E 00
POTOMAC	4	6	6.04232E CC	1.06473E 01	4.60496E 00
POTOMAC	5	5	5.09604E CC	1.06473E 01	5.55124E 00
POTOMAC	6	4	4.08242E CC	1.06473E 01	6.56485E 00
POTOMAC	7	5	3.10536E CC	1.06473E 01	7.54192E 00
POTOMAC	8	6	2.16385E CC	1.06473E 01	8.48343E 00
POTOMAC	7	7	1.25694E CC	1.06473E 01	9.39034E 00
POTOMAC	8	7	6.17093E-C1	1.06473E 01	1.00302E 01
POTOMAC	9	7	-5.77736E-03	1.06473E 01	1.06531E 01
POTOMAC	9	6	-6.12004E-01	1.06473E 01	1.12593E 01
POTOMAC	10	6	-1.20191E CC	1.06473E 01	1.18492E 01
ROCK CRK	3	1	9.32192E CC	1.03219E 01	1.00000E 00
ROCK CRK	3	2	9.31149E CC	1.03219E 01	1.01043E 00
ROCK CRK	4	3	9.29727E CC	1.03219E 01	1.02465E 00
ROCK CRK	4	4	6.30144E CC	1.03219E 01	4.02048E 00

AMBIENT AIR POLLUTANTS 16 PER CUBIC METER Run A

POLLUTANT : PARTICUL

COLUMN		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PCA	1	6.642192E-05	6.581779E-05	7.043607E-04	9.460183E-05	2.113007E-04	3.048442E-04	3.311407E-03
PCA	2	2.026776E-04	1.934305E-04	3.073361E-05	1.186168E-04	7.856063E-04	2.282724E-03	1.527477E-02
PCA	3	4.051528E-04	5.122623E-04	6.122597E-04	7.215667E-04	1.041138E-03	1.435122E-02	3.107641E-02
PCA	4	1.705331E-04	1.563337E-04	3.727179E-05	5.142847E-04	1.501344E-02	3.627751E-02	1.496459E-02
PCA	5	2.034621E-04	1.175207E-04	3.713265E-04	1.754433E-02	4.541840E-02	1.504716E-02	1.310E-03
PCA	6	1.713733E-04	8.475704E-05	9.427411E-03	4.336031E-02	1.783976E-02	5.532645E-03	1.575181E-03
PCA	7	6.422607E-05	8.425348E-05	1.135032E-02	1.503301E-02	7.493183E-03	8.470632E-03	9.526426E-03
PCA	8	5.105177E-04	3.767520E-04	2.443423E-03	2.531760E-02	3.194753E-02	3.752451E-02	1.349681E-02
PCA	9	6.035068E-03	2.153400E-03	4.916303E-03	1.605643E-02	2.600313E-02	2.315473E-02	7.445246E-03
PCA	10	2.345345E-03	1.223561E-04	2.667660E-04	2.495491E-03	1.777174E-03	3.632305E-04	9.139611E-04

COLUMN

PCA	1	1.311307E-02
PCA	2	2.317510E-02
PCA	3	1.703402E-02
PCA	4	2.277360E-03
PCA	5	9.246033E-04
PCA	6	2.502417E-03
PCA	7	5.785412E-03
PCA	8	3.507418E-03
PCA	9	5.926241E-03
PCA	10	1.227458E-03

POLLUTANT : SOX

COLUMN		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PCA	1	6.301474E-05	5.427924E-05	5.721445E-05	7.606414E-05	2.055676E-04	2.800704E-04	4.224493E-04
PCA	2	1.671202E-05	6.457597E-05	3.531127E-05	1.300479E-04	3.415484E-04	2.323612E-04	7.511471E-04
PCA	3	2.376393E-04	2.265330E-04	3.467510E-04	5.654493E-04	3.057616E-04	7.780234E-04	1.543371E-03
PCA	4	7.343464E-05	1.243382E-04	4.376907E-04	2.235500E-04	2.708100E-04	1.465551E-03	7.938471E-04
PCA	5	2.691032E-04	1.541174E-04	4.947164E-04	1.070240E-03	2.453486E-03	8.735282E-04	2.927521E-04
PCA	6	2.103650E-04	1.410717E-04	5.366174E-04	2.244255E-03	9.563915E-04	7.495048E-05	9.856617E-03
PCA	7	2.253994E-04	2.077169E-04	7.236151E-04	5.121052E-04	4.591500E-04	1.768477E-02	3.661305E-02
PCA	8	2.273100E-03	9.737243E-04	1.521195E-03	1.257968E-03	5.122556E-02	1.436244E-01	2.127118E-02
PCA	9	1.348505E-02	1.593155E-02	2.646518E-02	8.794743E-02	1.050153E-01	1.276552E-01	1.637194E-02
PCA	10	2.302257E-03	8.953258E-04	2.192129E-03	2.078180E-02	1.444171E-02	1.376582E-01	3.574157E-03

COLUMN

PCA	1	8.794707E-04
PCA	2	1.622494E-03
PCA	3	1.451741E-03
PCA	4	1.474551E-04
PCA	5	6.551753E-03
PCA	6	2.262502E-02
PCA	7	9.601217E-03
PCA	8	4.519731E-03
PCA	9	1.182624E-02
PCA	10	4.135103E-03

Figure 12 (Cont)

Ambient Pollution Levels (Water)Run B

RIVER	ROW	COLUMN	DISSOLVED OXYGEN (MG/L)	SATURATION (MG/L)	DEFICIT (MG/L)
POTOMAC	1	6	6.94728E CC	1.06473E 01	3.70000E 00
POTOMAC	2	6	6.74116E 00	1.06473E 01	3.90612E 00
POTOMAC	3	6	6.19953E CC	1.06473E 01	4.44774E CC
POTOMAC	4	6	5.36855E CC	1.06473E 01	5.27873E 00
POTOMAC	5	5	4.71320E 00	1.06473E 01	5.93408E CC
POTOMAC	6	4	3.71300E 00	1.06473E 01	6.93428E CC
POTOMAC	7	5	2.74898E CC	1.06473E 01	7.89829E 00
POTOMAC	8	6	1.82018E 00	1.06473E 01	8.82710E 00
POTOMAC	7	7	9.25636E-01	1.06473E 01	9.72164E CC
POTOMAC	8	7	2.94331E-01	1.06473E 01	1.03529E 01
POTOMAC	9	7	-3.20163E-01	1.06473E 01	1.09674E 01
POTOMAC	9	6	-9.18172E-01	1.06473E 01	1.15654E 01
POTOMAC	10	6	-1.50001E 00	1.06473E 01	1.21473E 01
ROCK CRK	3	1	9.32192E CC	1.03219E 01	1.00000E 00
ROCK CRK	3	2	9.31149E 00	1.03219E 01	1.01043E 00
ROCK CRK	4	3	9.29727E 00	1.03219E 01	1.02465E CC
ROCK CRK	4	4	9.28758E CC	1.03219E 01	1.03434E 00

APPLIED AIR POLLUTANTS (G PER CUBIC METER) RUN B

POLLUTANT : PARTICUL

COLUMN		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PM ₁₀	1	1.57574E-04	1.61622E-04	1.75661E-04	1.899264E-04	9.476766E-04	2.791691E-04	3.454660E-03
PM _{2.5}	2	2.352367E-04	1.827332E-04	1.110274E-04	5.463224E-05	5.341113E-05	2.233384E-03	1.523130E-02
PM ₁₀	3	6.692222E-04	5.722600E-04	5.050711E-04	4.476384E-04	1.570568E-03	1.498721E-02	3.105528E-02
PM ₁₀	4	1.411013E-04	1.466934E-04	9.579328E-05	3.438765E-04	1.499423E-02	3.624941E-02	1.452096E-02
PM ₁₀	5	4.86494E-06	9.611969E-06	2.556550E-05	1.481634E-02	4.532094E-02	1.497568E-02	1.255587E-03
PM ₁₀	6	1.355658E-05	2.864950E-05	9.479274E-03	4.336309E-02	1.785410E-02	5.621382E-04	1.547828E-03
PM ₁₀	7	5.363770E-05	9.629594E-05	1.136412E-02	1.503157E-02	7.493086E-03	8.66711E-03	5.723592E-03
PM ₁₀	8	1.511208E-04	3.861971E-04	2.74587E-02	2.521968E-02	3.198754E-02	3.252645E-02	1.347654E-02
PM ₁₀	9	6.642257E-03	2.155630E-03	4.91994E-03	1.605647E-02	2.000513E-02	2.219473E-02	7.445246E-03
PM ₁₀	10	2.46633E-03	1.223038E-04	2.660572E-04	2.495494E-03	1.779174E-03	3.032805E-04	5.136611E-04

COLUMN		8
PM ₁₀	1	1.322250E-02
PM ₁₀	2	2.844168E-02
PM ₁₀	3	1.703170E-02
PM ₁₀	4	2.259033E-03
PM ₁₀	5	0.894636E-04
PM ₁₀	6	3.61515E-03
PM ₁₀	7	5.786494E-03
PM ₁₀	8	6.561068E-03
PM ₁₀	9	5.462626E-03
PM ₁₀	10	1.227458E-03

POLLUTANT : SO₂

COLUMN		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PM ₁₀	1	1.776477E-04	1.841280E-04	1.906126E-04	2.042737E-04	2.607238E-04	2.571643E-04	6.48074E-04
PM ₁₀	2	1.234603E-04	1.055960E-04	6.52210E-05	4.207190E-05	7.255025E-05	1.051311E-04	9.284251E-04
PM ₁₀	3	2.376225E-04	2.255501E-04	2.015155E-04	1.875516E-04	2.003534E-04	8.19377E-04	1.56402E-03
PM ₁₀	4	7.364431E-05	6.000904E-05	4.463021E-05	4.325960E-05	8.011479E-04	1.916001E-03	7.573502E-04
PM ₁₀	5	3.633039E-06	3.507643E-06	1.501573E-05	5.181111E-04	2.325911E-03	7.710709E-04	2.291437E-04
PM ₁₀	6	6.656027E-05	6.10470E-05	5.297348E-04	2.076637E-03	9.079907E-04	1.223401E-05	8.92631E-03
PM ₁₀	7	2.77751E-04	2.187248E-04	7.701425E-04	9.142316E-04	4.950101E-04	1.768308E-02	3.655433E-02
PM ₁₀	8	2.277512E-03	9.790724E-04	1.530424E-03	1.458323E-03	9.122556E-02	1.436246E-01	2.12111E-02
PM ₁₀	9	1.376267E-02	1.636621E-02	2.646571E-02	8.794743E-02	1.050158E-01	1.298552E-01	1.637135E-02
PM ₁₀	10	2.307641E-03	8.958902E-04	2.192225E-03	2.078101E-02	1.444171E-02	1.376562E-03	3.574157E-03

COLUMN		8
PM ₁₀	1	1.041258E-03
PM ₁₀	2	1.705758E-03
PM ₁₀	3	1.617443E-03
PM ₁₀	4	1.306137E-04
PM ₁₀	5	6.402795E-03
PM ₁₀	6	2.293131E-02
PM ₁₀	7	9.67421E-03
PM ₁₀	8	4.810665E-03
PM ₁₀	9	1.14222E-02
PM ₁₀	10	4.135103E-03

Figure 12 (Cont)

Ambient Pollution Levels (Water)Run C

RIVER	ROW	COLUMN	DISSOLVED OXYGEN (MG/L)	SATURATION (MG/L)	DEFICIT (MG/L)
POTOMAC	1	6	6.74728E 00	1.06473E 01	3.70000E 00
POTOMAC	2	6	6.70051E 00	1.06473E 01	3.94676E 00
POTOMAC	3	6	6.20457E 00	1.06473E 01	4.44271E 00
POTOMAC	4	6	5.41816E 00	1.06473E 01	5.22912E 00
POTOMAC	5	5	4.81393E 00	1.06473E 01	5.83335E 00
POTOMAC	6	4	3.86742E 00	1.06473E 01	6.77986E 00
POTOMAC	7	5	2.95521E 00	1.06473E 01	7.69207E 00
POTOMAC	8	6	2.07638E 00	1.06473E 01	8.57090E 00
POTOMAC	7	7	1.23002E 00	1.06473E 01	9.41726E 00
POTOMAC	8	7	6.35673E-01	1.06473E 01	1.00116E 01
POTOMAC	9	7	5.71880E-02	1.06473E 01	1.05901E 01
POTOMAC	9	6	-5.05742E-01	1.06473E 01	1.11530E 01
POTOMAC	10	6	-1.05342E 00	1.06473E 01	1.17007E 01
ROCK CRK	3	1	9.32192E 00	1.03219E 01	1.00000E 00
ROCK CRK	3	2	9.31149E 00	1.03219E 01	1.01043E 00
ROCK CRK	4	3	9.29727E 00	1.03219E 01	1.02465E 00
ROCK CRK	4	4	9.28758E 00	1.03219E 01	1.03434E 00

AMBIENT AIR POLLUTANTS (G PER CUBIC METRE) Run C

POLLUTANT : PARTICUL

COLUMN		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ROW	1	6.50122E-05	6.51287E-05	6.40065E-05	7.55663E-05	1.00230E-04	1.40483E-04	1.17553E-03
ROW	2	2.50500E-04	1.57779E-04	5.25216E-05	3.81605E-05	5.25741E-05	2.17683E-05	1.54792E-02
ROW	3	6.03167E-04	5.71877E-04	5.02187E-04	4.35651E-04	1.55776E-03	1.69006E-02	3.10248E-02
ROW	4	1.86833E-04	1.45264E-04	8.90489E-05	3.78541E-04	1.45567E-02	3.61462E-02	1.45770E-02
ROW	5	2.21591E-06	4.81169E-06	1.52173E-05	1.78024E-02	4.52442E-02	1.49514E-02	1.25937E-03
ROW	6	1.32553E-05	7.26742E-05	9.45787E-03	4.39000E-02	1.78250E-02	5.61232E-04	1.56005E-03
ROW	7	4.52047E-05	8.16660E-05	1.13354E-02	1.50036E-02	7.47543E-03	8.65778E-03	9.91308E-03
ROW	8	5.31022E-04	3.76135E-04	2.73307E-02	2.52775E-02	3.15931E-02	3.25551E-02	1.34780E-02
ROW	9	6.03852E-03	2.15403E-03	4.91823E-03	1.60471E-02	1.59915E-02	2.21434E-02	7.43657E-03
ROW	10	2.30211E-03	1.22819E-04	2.66466E-04	2.46448E-03	1.77859E-03	3.02916E-04	9.11195E-04

COLUMN		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ROW	1	1.30262E-02	1.30262E-02	1.30262E-02	1.30262E-02	1.30262E-02	1.30262E-02	1.30262E-02
ROW	2	2.41854E-02	2.41854E-02	2.41854E-02	2.41854E-02	2.41854E-02	2.41854E-02	2.41854E-02
ROW	3	1.70065E-02	1.70065E-02	1.70065E-02	1.70065E-02	1.70065E-02	1.70065E-02	1.70065E-02
ROW	4	2.25900E-03	2.25900E-03	2.25900E-03	2.25900E-03	2.25900E-03	2.25900E-03	2.25900E-03
ROW	5	8.53674E-04	8.53674E-04	8.53674E-04	8.53674E-04	8.53674E-04	8.53674E-04	8.53674E-04
ROW	6	3.47655E-05	3.47655E-05	3.47655E-05	3.47655E-05	3.47655E-05	3.47655E-05	3.47655E-05
ROW	7	5.71864E-03	5.71864E-03	5.71864E-03	5.71864E-03	5.71864E-03	5.71864E-03	5.71864E-03
ROW	8	8.55325E-03	8.55325E-03	8.55325E-03	8.55325E-03	8.55325E-03	8.55325E-03	8.55325E-03
ROW	9	5.57541E-03	5.57541E-03	5.57541E-03	5.57541E-03	5.57541E-03	5.57541E-03	5.57541E-03
ROW	10	1.22641E-03	1.22641E-03	1.22641E-03	1.22641E-03	1.22641E-03	1.22641E-03	1.22641E-03

POLLUTANT : SOX

COLUMN		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ROW	1	1.05118E-04	1.09066E-04	1.13170E-04	1.21953E-04	1.49174E-04	1.54752E-04	4.25417E-04
ROW	2	1.05400E-04	2.55100E-04	5.51227E-05	2.51647E-05	3.81829E-05	1.38711E-04	8.37956E-04
ROW	3	2.37338E-04	2.72968E-04	1.09110E-04	1.77887E-04	1.98020E-04	8.00491E-04	1.54292E-03
ROW	4	7.30622E-05	5.79064E-05	3.84703E-05	3.77151E-05	2.90844E-04	1.50614E-03	7.50037E-04
ROW	5	1.50611E-04	4.60142E-04	1.09562E-05	9.11645E-04	2.31378E-03	7.75376E-04	2.20552E-04
ROW	6	5.10434E-05	5.17563E-05	5.21112E-04	2.20221E-03	9.05793E-04	3.21739E-05	8.82751E-03
ROW	7	1.10001E-04	1.90241E-04	7.47187E-04	8.54761E-04	4.79468E-04	1.74744E-02	3.65524E-02
ROW	8	2.70154E-03	9.71506E-04	1.52423E-03	1.25503E-03	9.12192E-02	1.43605E-01	2.11509E-02
ROW	9	1.37410E-02	1.59333E-02	2.64650E-02	8.79443E-02	1.05009E-01	1.29801E-01	1.63707E-02
ROW	10	2.30233E-03	8.95672E-04	2.19031E-03	2.07764E-02	1.44350E-02	1.37646E-03	3.57412E-03

COLUMN		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ROW	1	9.34152E-04	9.34152E-04	9.34152E-04	9.34152E-04	9.34152E-04	9.34152E-04	9.34152E-04
ROW	2	1.66601E-03	1.66601E-03	1.66601E-03	1.66601E-03	1.66601E-03	1.66601E-03	1.66601E-03
ROW	3	1.43617E-03	1.43617E-03	1.43617E-03	1.43617E-03	1.43617E-03	1.43617E-03	1.43617E-03
ROW	4	1.39632E-03	1.39632E-03	1.39632E-03	1.39632E-03	1.39632E-03	1.39632E-03	1.39632E-03
ROW	5	6.88204E-03	6.88204E-03	6.88204E-03	6.88204E-03	6.88204E-03	6.88204E-03	6.88204E-03
ROW	6	2.75842E-02	2.75842E-02	2.75842E-02	2.75842E-02	2.75842E-02	2.75842E-02	2.75842E-02
ROW	7	9.60240E-03	9.60240E-03	9.60240E-03	9.60240E-03	9.60240E-03	9.60240E-03	9.60240E-03
ROW	8	4.51955E-03	4.51955E-03	4.51955E-03	4.51955E-03	4.51955E-03	4.51955E-03	4.51955E-03
ROW	9	1.10256E-02	1.10256E-02	1.10256E-02	1.10256E-02	1.10256E-02	1.10256E-02	1.10256E-02
ROW	10	4.13364E-03	4.13364E-03	4.13364E-03	4.13364E-03	4.13364E-03	4.13364E-03	4.13364E-03

Figure 12 (Cont)

Ambient Pollution Levels (Water)Run D

RIVER	ROW	COLUMN	DISSOLVED OXYGEN (MG/L)	SATURATION (MG/L)	DEFICIT (MG/L)
POTOMAC	1	6	6.94728E 00	1.06473E 01	3.70000E 00
POTOMAC	2	6	6.74116E 00	1.06473E 01	3.90612E 00
POTOMAC	3	6	6.19953E 00	1.06473E 01	4.44774E 00
POTOMAC	4	6	5.36855E 00	1.06473E 01	5.27873E 00
POTOMAC	5	5	4.71320E 00	1.06473E 01	5.93408E 00
POTOMAC	6	4	3.71300E 00	1.06473E 01	6.93428E 00
POTOMAC	7	5	2.74898E 00	1.06473E 01	7.89829E 00
POTOMAC	8	6	1.82018E 00	1.06473E 01	8.82710E 00
POTOMAC	7	7	9.25636E-01	1.06473E 01	9.72164E 00
POTOMAC	8	7	2.94331E-01	1.06473E 01	1.03529E 01
POTOMAC	9	7	-3.20163E-01	1.06473E 01	1.09674E 01
POTOMAC	9	6	-9.18172E-01	1.06473E 01	1.15654E 01
POTOMAC	10	6	-1.50001E 00	1.06473E 01	1.21473E 01
ROCK CRK	3	1	9.32192E 00	1.03219E 01	1.00000E 00
ROCK CRK	3	2	9.31149E 00	1.03219E 01	1.01043E 00
ROCK CRK	4	3	9.29727E 00	1.03219E 01	1.02465E 00
ROCK CRK	4	4	9.28758E 00	1.03219E 01	1.03434E 00

APPROX AIR POLLUTANTS (G PER CUBIC METRE) Run D

POLLUTANT : PARTICUL

COLUMN		1		2		3		4		5		6		7	
RD#	1	6.25640E-04	6.40704E-04	6.11781E-04	7.59304E-04	5.90650E-04	7.59304E-04	5.90650E-04	7.59304E-04	5.90650E-04	7.59304E-04	5.90650E-04	7.59304E-04	5.90650E-04	7.59304E-04
RD#	2	3.16695E-04	3.02717E-04	1.56567E-04	1.38167E-04	1.38167E-04	1.38167E-04	1.38167E-04	1.38167E-04	1.38167E-04	1.38167E-04	1.38167E-04	1.38167E-04	1.38167E-04	1.38167E-04
RD#	3	6.03551E-04	5.76495E-04	5.28388E-04	5.21219E-04	1.62891E-03	5.21219E-04	1.62891E-03	5.21219E-04	1.62891E-03	5.21219E-04	1.62891E-03	5.21219E-04	1.62891E-03	5.21219E-04
RD#	4	1.31936E-04	1.02615E-04	1.35003E-04	4.22639E-04	1.45952E-02	4.22639E-04	1.45952E-02	4.22639E-04	1.45952E-02	4.22639E-04	1.45952E-02	4.22639E-04	1.45952E-02	4.22639E-04
RD#	5	1.71856E-04	3.75518E-05	5.76774E-05	1.77944E-02	4.51916E-02	1.77944E-02	4.51916E-02	1.77944E-02	4.51916E-02	1.77944E-02	4.51916E-02	1.77944E-02	4.51916E-02	1.77944E-02
RD#	6	6.92418E-05	7.85881E-05	9.45334E-03	4.32430E-02	1.56622E-02	4.32430E-02	1.56622E-02	4.32430E-02	1.56622E-02	4.32430E-02	1.56622E-02	4.32430E-02	1.56622E-02	4.32430E-02
RD#	7	1.71467E-04	2.09892E-04	1.18463E-02	1.56622E-02	2.52404E-02	1.56622E-02	2.52404E-02	1.56622E-02	2.52404E-02	1.56622E-02	2.52404E-02	1.56622E-02	2.52404E-02	1.56622E-02
RD#	8	5.53208E-04	6.18419E-04	2.71345E-02	2.52404E-02	2.00219E-02	2.52404E-02	2.00219E-02	2.52404E-02	2.00219E-02	2.52404E-02	2.00219E-02	2.52404E-02	2.00219E-02	2.52404E-02
RD#	9	4.03687E-03	2.15979E-03	4.91613E-02	1.65459E-02	1.79061E-03	1.65459E-02	1.79061E-03	1.65459E-02	1.79061E-03	1.65459E-02	1.79061E-03	1.65459E-02	1.79061E-03	1.65459E-02
RD#	10	2.37765E-03	1.24101E-04	2.74959E-04	2.51850E-03	1.79061E-03	2.51850E-03	1.79061E-03	2.51850E-03	1.79061E-03	2.51850E-03	1.79061E-03	2.51850E-03	1.79061E-03	2.51850E-03

COLUMN		8	
RD#	1	1.87265E-02	1.87265E-02
RD#	2	2.66017E-02	2.66017E-02
RD#	3	1.65061E-02	1.65061E-02
RD#	4	2.25177E-03	2.25177E-03
RD#	5	5.11718E-04	5.11718E-04
RD#	6	3.61215E-03	3.61215E-03
RD#	7	6.03938E-02	6.03938E-02
RD#	8	8.55611E-03	8.55611E-03
RD#	9	5.58554E-03	5.58554E-03
RD#	10	1.22507E-03	1.22507E-03

POLLUTANT : SOX

COLUMN		1		2		3		4		5		6		7	
RD#	1	1.77506E-03	1.46168E-03	1.90164E-03	2.08124E-03	2.60727E-03	2.08124E-03	2.60727E-03	2.08124E-03	2.60727E-03	2.08124E-03	2.60727E-03	2.08124E-03	2.60727E-03	2.08124E-03
RD#	2	5.33110E-04	5.42731E-04	6.02217E-04	3.45650E-04	3.45650E-04	3.45650E-04	3.45650E-04	3.45650E-04	3.45650E-04	3.45650E-04	3.45650E-04	3.45650E-04	3.45650E-04	3.45650E-04
RD#	3	2.33625E-04	2.30000E-04	2.46826E-04	3.72634E-04	1.76558E-04	3.72634E-04	1.76558E-04	3.72634E-04	1.76558E-04	3.72634E-04	1.76558E-04	3.72634E-04	1.76558E-04	3.72634E-04
RD#	4	4.00016E-05	9.68709E-05	1.48855E-04	1.76558E-04	1.60279E-03	1.76558E-04	1.60279E-03	1.76558E-04	1.60279E-03	1.76558E-04	1.60279E-03	1.76558E-04	1.60279E-03	1.76558E-04
RD#	5	3.51775E-05	5.80270E-05	1.21103E-04	1.60279E-03	2.40633E-03	1.60279E-03	2.40633E-03	1.60279E-03	2.40633E-03	1.60279E-03	2.40633E-03	1.60279E-03	2.40633E-03	1.60279E-03
RD#	6	6.62802E-04	5.61774E-04	8.31404E-04	2.38863E-03	2.38863E-03	2.38863E-03	2.38863E-03	2.38863E-03	2.38863E-03	2.38863E-03	2.38863E-03	2.38863E-03	2.38863E-03	2.38863E-03
RD#	7	2.09892E-03	1.91153E-03	2.34556E-03	2.34556E-03	1.64782E-03	2.34556E-03	1.64782E-03	2.34556E-03	1.64782E-03	2.34556E-03	1.64782E-03	2.34556E-03	1.64782E-03	2.34556E-03
RD#	8	2.87133E-03	1.64782E-03	1.76677E-03	1.76677E-03	2.64952E-02	1.76677E-03	2.64952E-02	1.76677E-03	2.64952E-02	1.76677E-03	2.64952E-02	1.76677E-03	2.64952E-02	1.76677E-03
RD#	9	1.37766E-02	1.59593E-02	2.64952E-02	2.64952E-02	2.64952E-02	2.64952E-02	2.64952E-02	2.64952E-02	2.64952E-02	2.64952E-02	2.64952E-02	2.64952E-02	2.64952E-02	2.64952E-02
RD#	10	2.30579E-03	9.01742E-04	2.33401E-03	2.11938E-02	1.46497E-02	2.11938E-02	1.46497E-02	2.11938E-02	1.46497E-02	2.11938E-02	1.46497E-02	2.11938E-02	1.46497E-02	2.11938E-02

COLUMN		8	
RD#	1	3.09576E-03	3.09576E-03
RD#	2	2.46410E-03	2.46410E-03
RD#	3	1.63591E-03	1.63591E-03
RD#	4	1.33211E-04	1.33211E-04
RD#	5	2.69795E-03	2.69795E-03
RD#	6	2.49012E-02	2.49012E-02
RD#	7	1.56045E-02	1.56045E-02
RD#	8	4.76035E-03	4.76035E-03
RD#	9	1.12551E-02	1.12551E-02
RD#	10	4.13983E-03	4.13983E-03

Figure 12 (Cont)

Ambient Pollution Levels (Water)Run E

RIVER	ROW	COLUMN	DISSOLVED OXYGEN (MG/L)	SATURATION (MG/L)	DEFICIT (MG/L)
POTOMAC	1	6	6.94728E CC	1.06473E 01	3.70000E 00
POTOMAC	2	6	6.90363E CC	1.06473E 01	3.74364E 00
POTOMAC	3	6	6.86157E CC	1.06473E 01	3.78571E 00
POTOMAC	4	6	6.46544E CC	1.06473E 01	4.18183E 00
POTOMAC	5	5	6.25308E CC	1.06473E 01	4.39419E 00
POTOMAC	6	4	5.77641E CC	1.06473E 01	4.87087E 00
POTOMAC	7	5	5.31741E CC	1.06473E 01	5.32987E 00
POTOMAC	8	6	4.87560E CC	1.06473E 01	5.77167E 00
POTOMAC	7	7	4.45053E CC	1.06473E 01	6.19675E 00
POTOMAC	8	7	4.15980E CC	1.06473E 01	6.48747E 00
POTOMAC	9	7	3.87705E CC	1.06473E 01	6.77022E 00
POTOMAC	9	6	3.60213E CC	1.06473E 01	7.04515E 00
POTOMAC	10	6	3.33487E CC	1.06473E 01	7.31240E 00
ROCK CRK	3	1	9.32192E CC	1.03219E 01	1.00000E 00
ROCK CRK	3	2	9.31149E CC	1.03219E 01	1.01043E 00
ROCK CRK	4	3	9.29727E CC	1.03219E 01	1.02465E 00
ROCK CRK	4	4	9.28758E CC	1.03219E 01	1.03434E 00

ADDITIONAL AIR POLLUTANTS TO OUR CORIC FILES: Run E

POLLUTANT : PARTICUL

COLUMN		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
POA	1	6.256592E-04	6.667550E-04	6.717335E-04	7.593043E-04	5.906502E-04	9.285223E-04	4.802165E-03
POA	2	4.105653E-04	3.274523E-04	2.112150E-04	1.427985E-04	3.417023E-04	2.415232E-03	1.521953E-02
POA	3	7.164551E-04	6.743662E-04	6.107022E-04	5.563887E-04	1.636650E-03	1.501535E-03	3.111622E-02
POA	4	2.221244E-04	1.878531E-04	1.527541E-04	4.285980E-04	1.500745E-02	3.630134E-02	1.452094E-02
POA	5	1.707649E-05	3.760352E-05	5.920243E-05	1.784514E-02	4.534529E-02	1.498276E-02	1.258450E-03
POA	6	7.013677E-05	8.077628E-05	9.520049E-03	4.336081E-02	1.785098E-02	5.620834E-04	1.549566E-03
POA	7	1.743752E-04	2.146356E-04	1.146757E-02	1.510472E-02	7.550015E-03	8.694477E-03	5.540010E-03
POA	8	5.670052E-04	4.224520E-04	2.743166E-02	2.529631E-02	3.198287E-02	3.251523E-02	1.350606E-02
POA	9	6.056631E-03	2.167583E-03	4.922245E-03	1.600180E-02	2.003787E-02	2.716660E-02	7.458824E-03
POA	10	2.189004E-03	1.266459E-04	2.753604E-04	2.511520E-03	1.790713E-03	3.934746E-04	5.133972E-04

COLUMN

COLUMN		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
POA	1	1.391028E-02	1.341658E-03	1.906414E-03	2.082311E-03	2.607236E-03	2.564402E-03	5.002405E-03
POA	2	2.377538E-02	5.260266E-04	4.063872E-04	3.274779E-04	7.133740E-04	7.100347E-04	2.360408E-03
POA	3	1.731758E-02	2.688146E-04	2.801070E-04	4.015167E-04	4.279429E-04	1.287481E-03	1.721302E-03
POA	4	2.271533E-03	1.055515E-04	1.545561E-04	1.786168E-04	1.030577E-03	2.053062E-03	7.653355E-04
POA	5	9.700154E-04	9.476022E-05	1.234074E-04	1.066795E-03	2.430853E-03	7.979209E-04	2.250914E-04
POA	6	3.613038E-03	5.688044E-04	8.884553E-04	2.373403E-03	5.374477E-04	3.281573E-03	8.826675E-03
POA	7	2.549526E-03	1.090534E-03	2.346542E-03	2.286416E-03	1.643229E-03	1.807228E-02	3.734410E-02
POA	8	6.371744E-03	1.592400E-03	1.301061E-03	1.352599E-03	9.158564E-02	1.445556E-01	2.142059E-02
POA	9	5.977258E-03	1.595783E-02	2.649633E-02	8.815563E-02	1.057606E-01	1.302079E-01	1.637168E-02
POA	10	1.726611E-03	9.027117E-04	2.336177E-03	2.119385E-02	1.445972E-02	1.384645E-03	3.574130E-03

POLLUTANT : SO4

COLUMN		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
POA	1	1.775077E-03	1.341658E-03	1.906414E-03	2.082311E-03	2.607236E-03	2.564402E-03	5.002405E-03
POA	2	6.574881E-04	5.260266E-04	4.063872E-04	3.274779E-04	7.133740E-04	7.100347E-04	2.360408E-03
POA	3	2.804764E-04	2.688146E-04	2.801070E-04	4.015167E-04	4.279429E-04	1.287481E-03	1.721302E-03
POA	4	9.271725E-05	1.055515E-04	1.545561E-04	1.786168E-04	1.030577E-03	2.053062E-03	7.653355E-04
POA	5	3.550778E-05	9.476022E-05	1.234074E-04	1.066795E-03	2.430853E-03	7.979209E-04	2.250914E-04
POA	6	6.623114E-04	5.688044E-04	8.884553E-04	2.373403E-03	5.374477E-04	3.281573E-03	8.826675E-03
POA	7	2.609577E-03	1.090534E-03	2.346542E-03	2.286416E-03	1.643229E-03	1.807228E-02	3.734410E-02
POA	8	2.577824E-03	1.592400E-03	1.301061E-03	1.352599E-03	9.158564E-02	1.445556E-01	2.142059E-02
POA	9	1.377557E-02	1.595783E-02	2.649633E-02	8.815563E-02	1.057606E-01	1.302079E-01	1.637168E-02
POA	10	2.807335E-03	9.027117E-04	2.336177E-03	2.119385E-02	1.445972E-02	1.384645E-03	3.574130E-03

COLUMN

COLUMN		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
POA	1	3.132706E-03	1.341658E-03	1.906414E-03	2.082311E-03	2.607236E-03	2.564402E-03	5.002405E-03
POA	2	2.643771E-03	5.260266E-04	4.063872E-04	3.274779E-04	7.133740E-04	7.100347E-04	2.360408E-03
POA	3	1.557462E-03	2.688146E-04	2.801070E-04	4.015167E-04	4.279429E-04	1.287481E-03	1.721302E-03
POA	4	1.456556E-04	1.055515E-04	1.545561E-04	1.786168E-04	1.030577E-03	2.053062E-03	7.653355E-04
POA	5	3.636792E-03	9.476022E-05	1.234074E-04	1.066795E-03	2.430853E-03	7.979209E-04	2.250914E-04
POA	6	2.694016E-02	5.688044E-04	8.884553E-04	2.373403E-03	5.374477E-04	3.281573E-03	8.826675E-03
POA	7	1.540566E-02	1.090534E-03	2.346542E-03	2.286416E-03	1.643229E-03	1.807228E-02	3.734410E-02
POA	8	4.771654E-03	1.592400E-03	1.301061E-03	1.352599E-03	9.158564E-02	1.445556E-01	2.142059E-02
POA	9	1.182596E-02	1.595783E-02	2.649633E-02	8.815563E-02	1.057606E-01	1.302079E-01	1.637168E-02
POA	10	4.138656E-03	9.027117E-04	2.336177E-03	2.119385E-02	1.445972E-02	1.384645E-03	3.574130E-03

Figure 12 (Cont)

Ambient Pollution Levels (Water)Run F

RIVER	ROW	COLUMN	DISSOLVED OXYGEN (MG/L)	SATURATION (MG/L)	DEFICIT (MG/L)
POTOMAC	1	6	6.94728E 00	1.06473E 01	3.70000E 00
POTOMAC	2	6	6.90363E 00	1.06473E 01	3.74364E 00
POTOMAC	3	6	6.86157E 00	1.06473E 01	3.78571E 00
POTOMAC	4	6	6.46544E 00	1.06473E 01	4.18183E 00
POTOMAC	5	5	6.25308E 00	1.06473E 01	4.39419E 00
POTOMAC	6	4	5.77641E 00	1.06473E 01	4.87087E 00
POTOMAC	7	5	5.31741E 00	1.06473E 01	5.32987E 00
POTOMAC	8	6	4.87560E 00	1.06473E 01	5.77167E 00
POTOMAC	7	7	4.45053E 00	1.06473E 01	6.19675E 00
POTOMAC	8	7	4.15980E 00	1.06473E 01	6.48747E 00
POTOMAC	9	7	3.87705E 00	1.06473E 01	6.77022E 00
POTOMAC	9	6	3.60213E 00	1.06473E 01	7.04515E 00
POTOMAC	10	6	3.33487E 00	1.06473E 01	7.31240E 00
ROCK CRK	3	1	9.32192E 00	1.03219E 01	1.00000E 00
ROCK CRK	3	2	9.31149E 00	1.03219E 01	1.01043E 00
ROCK CRK	4	3	9.29727E 00	1.03219E 01	1.02465E 00
ROCK CRK	4	4	9.28758E 00	1.03219E 01	1.03434E 00

ANALYST AIR POLLUTANTS 10 PER CURIC (FIELD) Run F

POLLUTANT : PARTICLE

COLUMN 1									
ROW	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
ROW 1	3.854564E-04	3.265052E-04	3.052628E-04	2.382266E-04	1.586509E-04	1.452128E-04	3.551768E-03		
ROW 2	1.794057E-04	1.211040E-04	7.143003E-05	6.420284E-05	1.130234E-04	2.291706E-03	1.544752E-02		
ROW 3	1.724332E-04	1.207267E-04	8.529563E-05	1.001889E-04	1.270813E-03	1.491858E-02	3.068767E-02		
ROW 4	5.436735E-05	4.257973E-05	6.031140E-05	3.530160E-04	1.495558E-02	3.592950E-02	1.481042E-02		
ROW 5	1.425113E-05	3.567571E-05	5.842195E-05	1.781575E-02	4.518550E-02	1.484018E-02	1.257858E-03		
ROW 6	3.822755E-05	5.226162E-05	8.871762E-05	4.224641E-02	1.781425E-02	5.330238E-04	1.507517E-03		
ROW 7	7.451217E-05	1.053502E-04	9.370826E-05	1.178863E-02	5.444687E-03	7.659606E-03	9.602961E-03		
ROW 8	3.407888E-04	2.057984E-04	1.023161E-03	1.178863E-02	2.636816E-02	3.020668E-02	1.244649E-02		
ROW 9	2.075955E-03	1.074812E-03	3.455971E-03	1.346155E-02	1.798409E-02	2.110047E-02	6.931644E-03		
ROW 10	5.856563E-04	1.253810E-04	2.732778E-04	2.510306E-03	1.777143E-03	3.556600E-04	8.718122E-04		

COLUMN 2

ROW	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
ROW 1	1.129584E-02	2.421131E-02	1.574885E-02	2.223620E-03	9.300675E-06	3.476200E-03	5.641623E-04		
ROW 2	1.574885E-02	2.223620E-03	9.300675E-06	3.476200E-03	5.641623E-04	9.047964E-03	5.653649E-03		
ROW 3	2.421131E-02	1.129584E-02	2.421131E-02	1.574885E-02	2.223620E-03	9.300675E-06	3.476200E-03		
ROW 4	9.300675E-06	3.476200E-03	5.641623E-04	9.047964E-03	5.653649E-03	1.103136E-03	1.103136E-03		
ROW 5	3.476200E-03	5.641623E-04	9.047964E-03	5.653649E-03	1.103136E-03	1.103136E-03	1.103136E-03		
ROW 6	5.641623E-04	9.047964E-03	5.653649E-03	1.103136E-03	1.103136E-03	1.103136E-03	1.103136E-03		
ROW 7	9.047964E-03	5.653649E-03	1.103136E-03	1.103136E-03	1.103136E-03	1.103136E-03	1.103136E-03		
ROW 8	5.653649E-03	1.103136E-03	1.103136E-03	1.103136E-03	1.103136E-03	1.103136E-03	1.103136E-03		
ROW 9	1.103136E-03	1.103136E-03	1.103136E-03	1.103136E-03	1.103136E-03	1.103136E-03	1.103136E-03		
ROW 10	1.103136E-03	1.103136E-03	1.103136E-03	1.103136E-03	1.103136E-03	1.103136E-03	1.103136E-03		

POLLUTANT : SOX

COLUMN 1									
ROW	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
ROW 1	1.112241E-03	1.046594E-03	9.259288E-04	7.353770E-04	5.159288E-04	3.345038E-04	1.268855E-03		
ROW 2	3.770224E-04	2.970308E-04	2.015930E-04	1.725504E-04	2.287191E-04	3.156775E-04	1.267795E-03		
ROW 3	6.427678E-05	5.177029E-05	6.951134E-05	1.735714E-04	2.400509E-04	1.090078E-03	1.674934E-03		
ROW 4	2.793823E-05	5.007657E-05	1.110114E-04	1.543374E-04	6.721474E-04	1.892514E-03	7.274205E-04		
ROW 5	3.451525E-05	7.594565E-05	1.169224E-04	1.050395E-03	2.365335E-03	7.624652E-04	2.276128E-04		
ROW 6	2.191668E-04	1.804847E-04	6.082280E-04	2.214216E-03	9.167237E-04	3.048246E-05	6.919912E-03		
ROW 7	5.827820E-04	4.678630E-04	7.639514E-04	6.596153E-04	2.775265E-04	1.736584E-02	3.689555E-02		
ROW 8	2.422348E-03	1.063439E-03	2.977230E-04	8.558374E-04	5.107763E-02	1.436265E-01	2.112752E-02		
ROW 9	1.337562E-02	1.596622E-02	2.642721E-02	8.796215E-02	1.052914E-01	1.299240E-01	1.636675E-02		
ROW 10	2.217592E-03	9.020190E-04	2.306445E-03	2.108674E-02	1.458345E-02	1.379716E-03	3.512136E-03		

COLUMN 3

ROW	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
ROW 1	1.561335E-03	1.755357E-03	9.363001E-04	1.264235E-04	2.814533E-03	2.357727E-02	1.000512E-02		
ROW 2	1.755357E-03	9.363001E-04	1.264235E-04	2.814533E-03	2.357727E-02	1.000512E-02	4.626215E-03		
ROW 3	9.363001E-04	1.264235E-04	2.814533E-03	2.357727E-02	1.000512E-02	4.626215E-03	1.101259E-02		
ROW 4	1.264235E-04	2.814533E-03	2.357727E-02	1.000512E-02	4.626215E-03	1.101259E-02	4.136598E-03		
ROW 5	2.814533E-03	2.357727E-02	1.000512E-02	4.626215E-03	1.101259E-02	4.136598E-03			
ROW 6	2.357727E-02	1.000512E-02	4.626215E-03	1.101259E-02	4.136598E-03				
ROW 7	1.000512E-02	4.626215E-03	1.101259E-02	4.136598E-03					
ROW 8	4.626215E-03	1.101259E-02	4.136598E-03						
ROW 9	1.101259E-02	4.136598E-03							
ROW 10	4.136598E-03								

SECTION VI

INSTRUCTIONS FOR OPERATION OF IMMP

I Introduction

This program has been designed to make it as easy as possible for the user to specify the required information. In all cases items such as activities, rivers, pollutants, etc., are given names of up to 8 characters for ease in identifying them elsewhere. The program recognizes the end of groups of cards by the use of an END card. This relieves the user from the task of identifying how many of each type of card will be specified. Every card supplied to the program by the user will be printed exactly as it is read. This print will be preceded and followed by five asterisks (*****).

This manual will follow with an outline of the input cards. This will be followed by a discussion of each type of group of data required for a run of the program. Detailed format of the 14 different types of cards will be found in the format section of this manual. The last section will contain some technical notes on the computer program.

II Outline

- A. Header Card
- B. Economic Input and Pollutant Names Card
- C. Activity Technology Cards
End Card
- D. On-Site Pollution Treatment Activity Technology Cards
End Card
- E. General Parameter List Card
- F. Background Air Pollutant Levels Card
- G. Air Pollutant Half Life Card
- H. Air Diffusion Characteristics with Probabilities Card
End Card
- I. River Characteristic Probability Card
- J. For Each River Position
 - a. River Position Identification Card
 - b. River Point Characteristic Cards (optional except for first river point in each river)End Card
- K. Endogenous Activity Descriptions
 - a. Endogenous Activity Specification Card
 - b. Stack Parameter Card
 - c. Move Pollutants to Endogenous Activities Card (optional)End Card

L. Exogenous Activity Descriptions

a. Exogenous Activity Specification Card

b. Stack Parameter Card (optional)

c. Move Pollutants to Endogenous Activity Card (optional)

End Card

III. Detailed Description of Each Card or Card Group

A. Header Card

Format of Header Card will be found in IV A. This card requires the user to specify the number of various categories which will be used subsequently in the program. On this card is specified the number of each different type of pollutant and the number of rows and columns on the grid which will comprise the region under consideration. One option which the user must specify on this card is the number of hours in the analysis. This refers to the number of hours per day that the activities are presumed to run. This is important as the meteorological data is presumed to be valid over the period of time that the pollutants are being generated. This number affects the air pollution diffusion model as the pollutants are presumed to be emitted in the units of mg/sec. Thus the total number of KG of pollutants generated per period must be converted to mg/sec. In the case of water pollutants this number adjusts the river flow (given in millions of gallons per day) to the number of millions of gallons per period.

The print option refers to the print of the final emitted and ambient levels of air and solid pollutants. Option 1 gives for each air and solid pollutant a matrix

location. The emitted levels on the grid are for each air pollutant a matrix of the ambient levels at each point on the grid. Option 2 gives these values by row/column point on the grid.

By specifying a logical unit (other than 5) for reading the Activity Descriptions, the program could read the Activity Technology Cards and (if separated by an END card) the On-Site Pollution Treatment Activity Technology Cards from a tape or disk (any sequential file).

B. Economic Input and Pollutant Name Cards

Format of Economic Input and Pollutant Name Card will be found in IV B. On this card the user will give names of up to eight (8) characters to the economic inputs, the actual pollutants, and to any dummy pollutants. If the names are less than eight (8) characters they should be punched left adjusted in the field. These names will be used in the print out to refer to the pollutants and will be used in the card "Move Pollutants to Endogenous Variables" to refer to the pollutants to be sent to the appropriate Endogenous activity.

C. Activity Technology Cards

Format of Activity Technology Cards will be found in IV C. These cards give the Economic input data values and

the residual pollutants per unit of output for an activity. All pollutants will be measured in kilograms (KG). What is considered unit output for an activity is optional. It is probably a good idea to keep the levels of the residual pollutants in the same order of magnitude among the various activities. The unit output levels can be adjusted to achieve this goal.

D. On-Site Pollution Treatment Activity Technology Cards

Format of On-Site Pollution Treatment Activity Cards will be found in IV D. An on-site pollution treatment activity is represented by a square matrix of order equal to the number of actual pollutants in the model. The j th column represents the per unit effect of reducing the j th pollutant (the value of the j th row will be less than or equal to one). The other rows will contain the resultant increases (if any) in the other pollutants. As indicated in IV D the economic input values are punched first and then the matrix. The matrix is punched by column, i.e., all the elements of the first column are punched before any elements of the second column are punched and so on.

As a matrix does not have a unit level of operation, the economic input variable values should reflect the fact

that they will be multiplied by the level of operation of the associated activity to reflect the total impact of this on-site treatment activity.

E. General Parameter List

Format of General Parameter List Card will be found in IV E. This card is designed to supply those values which will be used in various subroutines, particularly those involved with diffusion processes. Currently two numbers must be supplied in this card: the length of the side of a grid square and the mean afternoon mixing layer depth.

F. Background Air Pollution Levels Card

Format of Background Air Pollution Levels Card will be found in IV F. This card provides the assumed ambient levels of air pollutants coming from outside of the region measured in grams per cubic meter. The level punched on this card for each air pollutant is added to the final ambient levels determined from the activities in the region (hence the final print of ambient levels includes these values).

G. Air Pollutant Half Life Card

Format of Air Pollutant Half Life Card will be found in IV G. This card contains the half life of each air pollutant

which is used in the air diffusion model. These half lives are measured in hours.

H. Air Diffusion Characteristics with Probabilities Card

Format of an Air Diffusion Characteristic with Probabilities Card will be found in IV H. These cards describe the atmospheric conditions which will be used in the air diffusion model. On each card with the atmospheric conditions is a probability. This number is used to weight the ambient levels generated by the corresponding atmospheric conditions. The probabilities on these cards must sum up to one. One or more of these cards may be submitted. There is no limit to the number of cards of this type which may be used. If only one card is submitted, then the analysis would study a region under a single atmospheric situation. The set of these cards must be followed by an END card, i.e., a card with END punched in Columns 1-3 and the rest of the card blank.

I. River Characteristic Probability Card

Format of a River Characteristic Probability Card will be found in IV I. This card describes the number of River Point Characteristic Cards which may follow each River Position Identification Card. Each River Point Characteristic

Card will describe a set of river characteristics which will determine the diffusion of the water pollutants. The probabilities specified on this card are used to weight the resultant ambient levels of the water pollutants generated by the corresponding River Point Characteristic Card. The number of probabilities on this card must be the number as specified in Columns 8-10.

J. For Each River Position

Each river position is specified by a River Position Identification Card. The format of a River Position Identification Card will be found in IV J. This card gives a name to the river, the sequence this river point appears in the river, and the row, column position on the grid which the river is passing through.

The first position of each river must have a set of River Point Characteristic Cards, i.e., a set of cards must immediately follow the first River Position Identification Card for each river. The format of a River Point Characteristic Card will be found in IV K. The river characteristics (such as flow, temperature, etc.) defined for a river point are assumed to continue to subsequent river points on the same river unless a new set of River Point Characteristic Cards follow a River Position Identification Card for a down river point. This subsequent specification will assume to hold

for further down river points until superseded by another set of River Point Characteristic Cards for some subsequent river point. It should be noted that the order of the River Point Characteristic Cards is very important as they must be associated with the probabilities specified on the River Characteristic Probability Card.

The exogenous load and exogenous deficit will be diffused through the remaining points in the river system. They need not only be specified for the first river point (i.e., coming from outside the region). If a small stream or sewer outlet appear at some point on the river and an activity does not seem appropriate (because say, the water already has an oxygen deficit) then an exogenous load and/or an exogenous deficit can be specified.

If more than one river flows through the region, the program can have one river flow into another. This is accomplished by following the last River Position Identification Card (or the associated set of River Point Characteristic Cards if it has one) with a card with a -1 (minus one) in the field called "Position Sequence for this Point". The name of the river into which the river is to flow should be punched in the "River Name" field of this card. The row/column of this river into which it will flow should be punched appropriately in the fields marked "River Point Location". In this way pollutants flowing down one river may flow into

another river. One should note that the order that the rivers are specified does not make any difference to the program. However the print out of the pollutants at the river points will be in the order that the rivers are specified and consequently it is a good idea to put the rivers in a logical flow sequence when arranging the deck.

After the last river point has been described, the next card should be an END card (i.e., END punched in Columns 1-3 and blank for the rest of the card).

K. Endogenous Activity Descriptions

Endogenous Activities are those whose levels of operation are determined by the level of the pollutants "sent to" them. Each Endogenous activity is assigned a name on the Activity Specification Card. The format of this card will be found in IV L. This name will be used on the Move Pollutants to Endogenous Activities Card (the format of this card will be found in IV N).

When the Endogenous Activity Cards are read, the level of operation has not yet been determined. The level of operation is not determined until all the exogenous activities have been processed. What is generated is a "per unit" output of pollutants and this information is stored. The actual processing of Endogenous Activities follows

the processing of the exogenous activities. Except that their level of operation is not specified, all the other information that must be supplied about exogenous activities must be specified also for endogenous activities. As this is so, the detailed description of this information will be provided in the next subsection on Exogenous Activities.

After the last Endogenous activity has been specified, the next card must be an END card (END in Columns 1-3, blank elsewhere). This END card indicates the division between the Endogenous and Exogenous activities.

L. Exogenous Activity Description

Exogenous Activities are those whose levels of operation are specified by the user. The format of the Activity Specification Card will be found in IV L. The activity called will be referred to by the name given it in Activity Technology Cards. The actual pre on-site treatment pollution residuals are determined by multiplying the vector of pre-unit residuals given in the Activity Technology Card by the specified level of operation. This vector is then multiplied by the on-site treatment technology matrix (if any) to obtain the effective residual pollutants which is printed out. Some or all of these pollutants may be "moved" to an Endogenous activity by the use of the Move Pollutants to Endogenous Activities Card. This card associates the name of

a pollutant with the name of the Endogenous activity. If any water pollutants remain they will be dumped into the river specified at the location specified. The diffusion process is seen immediately and if a P is punched in column 69 of the Activity Specification Card, the user will see a print out of the diffused water pollutants. If any air pollutants remain, these will be diffused. The Activity Specification Card contains a field to specify the stack height for the air diffusion model. The user has the option of specifying the effective stack height or by punching an * in column 56, the actual stack height. If an * is punched in column 56 then the Stack Parameters Card (format will be found in IV M) must immediately follow the Activity Specification Card. The parameters specified here are used to calculate the effective stack height for the diffusion model. Again, if a P is punched in column 69 of the Activity Specification Card, the user will see a print out of the ambient levels of the pollutants determined by this activity alone.

A

HEADER CARD

Note: No decimal points should be punched in this card.
Each number should be right adjusted in its field.

$\frac{H}{1}$

1. Number of Economic Input Variables (>0)
5
2. Number of Water Pollutants
10
3. Number of Air Pollutants
15
4. Number of Solid Pollutants
20
5. Number of Dummy Pollutants
25
6. Number of Rows in Grid
30
7. Number of Columns in Grid
35
8. Number of Hours in the Analysis (24 assumed
if left blank)
40
9. Number of General Parameters
45
10. Logical Unit Containing Activity Descriptions
(card reader assumed if this is left blank)
50
11. Print Option - Leave blank for both types of
final print. Punch 1 for matrix print.
Punch 2 for print by position.
55

Maximums built into program (can be easily changed)

- | | |
|---|-----|
| 1. Maximum number of activities | 100 |
| 2. Maximum number of On-site
transformation activities | 50 |
| 3. Maximum number of rivers
parameters | 20 |
| 4. Maximum number of river points | 200 |
| 5. Maximum number of endogenous
activities | 20 |

B

ECONOMIC INPUT AND POLLUTANT NAMES

List Economic Input and Pollutant Names in the same order as data appears on Activity Technology cards. All names should begin at left most position of field.

A horizontal number line with vertical tick marks at each integer from 1 to 8. The numbers 1 and 8 are labeled below the line. A tick mark is also present at 4, but it is not labeled.

A horizontal number line with vertical tick marks at every integer from 11 to 18. The numbers 11 and 18 are labeled below the line.

A horizontal number line with vertical tick marks at every integer from 21 to 28. The numbers 21 and 28 are labeled below the line.

A horizontal number line with vertical tick marks at every integer from 31 to 38. The numbers 31 and 38 are labeled below the line.

A horizontal number line with vertical tick marks at each integer from 41 to 48. The numbers 41 and 48 are labeled below the line.

A horizontal number line with vertical tick marks at every integer from 51 to 58. The numbers 51 and 58 are labeled below the line.

A horizontal number line with vertical tick marks at each integer from 61 to 68. The numbers 61 and 68 are labeled below the line.

A horizontal number line with vertical tick marks at each integer from 71 to 78. The numbers 71 and 78 are labeled below the line.

Use subsequent cards in the same format as required.

ACTIVITY TECHNOLOGY

$$\frac{A}{I}$$

List for unit output Economic Inputs and Pollutant Residuals
in the following order

1. Economic Inputs
2. Water Pollutants
3. Air Pollutants
4. Solid Pollutants

Each number should be punched either

- with a decimal point
- right adjusted in field only if it is a whole number

21

31

41

51

61

Continue with Column 11 for subsequent cards as needed.

D

ON-SITE POLLUTION TREATMENT ACTIVITY TECHNOLOGY

$\frac{T}{I}$

2 _____ 9 On-site Pollution Treatment
Technology Name

- List 1)Economic Input Variables
2)Pollution Treatment Matrix by Column
Each number should be punched either
a)with a decimal point
b)right adjusted in field only if it is a whole number

11 _____

16 _____

21 _____

26 _____

31 _____

36 _____

41 _____

46 _____

51 _____

56 _____

61 _____

66 _____

71 _____

76 _____

E

GENERAL PARAMETER LIST

$\left| \frac{G}{I} \right|$

Note: Each number should be punched either
a) with a decimal point
b) right adjusted in field only if it is a whole number

Grid Size - Distance between rows and columns, in meters

Depth of the monthly mean afternoon mixing layer (L_0)

$\left| \begin{array}{c} \text{_____} \\ 11 \end{array} \right|$ Parameter 1

$\left| \begin{array}{c} \text{_____} \\ 21 \end{array} \right|$ Parameter 2

$\left| \begin{array}{c} \text{_____} \\ 31 \end{array} \right|$ Parameter 3

$\left| \begin{array}{c} \text{_____} \\ 41 \end{array} \right|$ Parameter 4

$\left| \begin{array}{c} \text{_____} \\ 51 \end{array} \right|$ Parameter 5

$\left| \begin{array}{c} \text{_____} \\ 61 \end{array} \right|$ Parameter 6

$\left| \begin{array}{c} \text{_____} \\ 71 \end{array} \right|$ Parameter 7

F

BACKGROUND AIR POLLUTANT LEVELS

List background air pollution levels in G per cubic meter in the order that the air pollutants appear in the Activity Description Cards.

Each number should be punched either

a) with a decimal point

b) right adjusted in field only if it is a whole number

1 _____ 10

11 _____ 20

21 _____ 30

31 _____ 40

41 _____ 50

51 _____ 60

61 _____ 70

71 _____ 80

Use subsequent cards in the same format as required.

G

AIR POLLUTANT HALF LIFE

1 HALF LIFE

Each number should be punched either

a) with a decimal point

b) right adjusted in field only if it is a whole number

| 11 _____ 20 |

Half life of 1st air pollutant

| 21 _____ 30 |

2nd

| 31 _____ 40 |

3rd

| 41 _____ 50 |

4th

| 51 _____ 60 |

5th

| 61 _____ 70 |

6th

| 71 _____ 80 |

7th

H

AIR DIFFUSION CHARACTERISTICS WITH PROBABILITIES

$\left| \frac{P}{I} \right|$

Each number in a field of length ten should be punched either
a) with a decimal point
b) right adjusted in field only if it is a whole number

$\left| \frac{\quad}{11} \right| \frac{\quad}{20}$

Probability

$\left| \frac{\quad}{\quad} \right| \frac{\quad}{25}$

Stability Class - 1 to 6
(1=unstable, 6=verystable)

$\left| \frac{\quad}{\quad} \right| \frac{\quad}{30}$

(N,S,E,W in column 30 or NE,NW,SE,SW in
column 29-30)

$\left| \frac{\quad}{31} \right| \frac{\quad}{40}$

Mean Wind Speed (meters per second)

* $\left| \frac{\quad}{41} \right| \frac{\quad}{50}$

Atmospheric Pressure (mm of mercury)

* $\left| \frac{\quad}{51} \right| \frac{\quad}{60}$

Air Temperature (C° or K°: consistent
with degree used with Stark Parameter Card)

*Used to calculate effective stack height. If effective
stack heights are given in all activity specifications, then
this parameter may be left blank.

I

RIVER CHARACTERISTIC PROBABILITY CARD

Each number in a field of length ten should be punched either
 a) with a decimal point
 b) right adjusted in field only if it is a whole number

| PROB |
 | 1 4 |

| _____ | Number of River Point Characteristic Cards which
 | 10 | may follow a River Point Identification Card.
 This will be the number of probabilities which
 will follow. Punch this number right adjusted
 in field.

| _____ | Probability associated with 1st River Point
 | 11 _____ 20 | Characteristic Card

| _____ | ...2nd
 | 21 _____ 30 |

| _____ | ...3rd
 | 31 _____ 40 |

| _____ | ...4th
 | 41 _____ 50 |

| _____ | ...5th
 | 51 _____ 60 |

| _____ | ...6th
 | 61 _____ 70 |

| _____ | ...7th
 | 71 _____ 80 |

If needed probabilities may be continued starting in column 11
 of subsequent cards.

RIVER POSITION IDENTIFICATION CARD

$$\frac{R}{I}$$

2 _____ River Name (punch left adjusted)

| | | Position Sequence for this point

15 19 River Point Location
Row Column

K

RIVER POINT CHARACTERISTIC CARD

Punch all fields (except River Class) either

a) with a decimal point

b) right adjusted in field only if it is a whole number

| # |	Identifies card as River Characteristic Card
| 1 |	
| _____ |	Any information, such as season
10	
| _____ |	Flow (millions of liters per day)
11 20	
| _____ |	Average speed (kilometers per day)
21 30	(1 m/sec=86.4 km per day=2.24 miles/hr)
| _____ |	Water temperature (C°)
31 40	
| _____ |	Barometric Pressure (mm of mercury)
41 50	
| _____ |	K ₀ (calculated if blank)
51 55	
| _____ |	T ₀ (calculated if blank)
56 60	
| _____ |	River class (1 to 4)- 1=sluggish stream
61	4=swift stream
| _____ |	Exogenous Load (mg/l)
62 70	
| _____ |	Exogenous Deficit (mg/l)
71 80	

L

ACTIVITY SPECIFICATION

Punch all names left adjusted.
Punch all three position fields with a number right adjusted
without a decimal point.
On other fields follow specific instructions.

ENDOGENOUS	|	EXOGENOUS
| N |	|	| X |
1		1
2		2
9		9
Specify the name which will be used to refer to this endogenous activity.	|	Activity Technology Name
11		11
18		18
Activity Technology Name	|	Level of operation of this activity (punch with a decimal).

|	|	|	|	|	|	Activity Location
20				24		
Row				Column		

|	|	|	|	|	|	On-site Pollution Treatment Technology Name
28					35	

|	|	|	|	|	|	If the water pollutants are to be moved directly into a river, specify to the left the river name and the location to which the pollutants will be moved.
37					44	

46				50		
Row				Column		

|	|					For dispersion of air pollutants is this to be considered a point or area source. Leave blank or punch zero for point source. Punch a one for area source.
54						

|	|	|	|	|	|	Specify to the left the effective stack height for the dispersion of air pollutants (punch with a decimal point). If the effective stark height is to be calculated, punch an asterisk in column 56 and follow with the actual stack height. The card following this must contain the relevant parameter values.
56					63	

[continued]

ACTIVITY SPECIFICATION [continued]

|_____| Specify the number of endogenous
65 activities which will be specified on
subsequent cards.

|_|
69 Punch a P to print the effects of this
activity in all points.

M

STACK PARAMETERS

| STACK PARM |
1 10

This card will immediately follow an Activity Specification Card if an X is punched in column 56 of the Activity Specification Card.

Each number should be punched either

a) with a decimal point

b) right adjusted in field only if it is a whole number

1. | 11 20 | Escape velocity of the gas (m/sec)
2. | 21 30 | Diameter of Stack (meters)
3. | 31 40 | Temperature of particles emitted from
stack (degree used must be consistent
with temperature specified on Air
Diffusion Characteristics Card)

N

MOVE POLLUTANTS TO ENDOGENOUS ACTIVITIES

Name of Pollutant to be Moved	Name of Endogenous Activity to which it will be moved
1. | _____ | 1 8	| _____ | 11 18
2. | _____ | 21 28	| _____ | 31 38
3. | _____ | 41 48	| _____ | 51 58
4. | _____ | 61 68	| _____ | 71 78

Note: If an asterisk is placed in the first column of the Name of the Pollutant to be moved, then the associated Endogenous Activity will be run based on the level of operation of the activity itself (rather than on the basis of the level of some pollutant output).

N

MOVE POLLUTANTS TO ENDOGENOUS ACTIVITIES

Name of Pollutant to be Moved	Name of Endogenous Activity to which it will be moved
1. | 1 _____ | 8	| 11 _____ | 18
2. | 21 _____ | 28	| 31 _____ | 38
3. | 41 _____ | 48	| 51 _____ | 58
4. | 61 _____ | 68	| 71 _____ | 78

Note: If an asterisk is placed in the first column of the Name of the Pollutant to be moved, then the associated Endogenous Activity will be run based on the level of operation of the activity itself (rather than on the basis of the level of some pollutant output).

Technical Notes on the Computer Program IMMP

1. Maximums built into the program

All maximums built into the program can be easily changed. Their specifications will all be found in the main routine.

a. Maximum number of Activity Technology Descriptives	100
b. Maximum number of On-Site Pollution Treatment Activity Matrices	50
c. Maximum number of River Point Characteristic Cards in a set	20
d. Maximum number of river points	200
e. Maximum number of endogenous activities	20

2. Matrix Storage

All matrices are stored as required for the IBM Scientific Subroutine Package for use as general matrices. This program utilizes many of the matrix subroutines of the IBM Scientific Subroutine Package. Space for these matrices is dynamically allocated using the technique of defining a single large vector. This vector is then partitioned into the required matrices based on the length of card one. In this way only one number on a dimension card need be changed to increase the size of the problem that this program can handle (also change the specification on NMAX in the main routine). The program prints out how much of this large vector is being used up in any run of this program.

3. Overlay Structure

As the program is large, an overlay structure is used to cut down the memory requirements for the program. This is clearly optional if the computer being used has a memory large enough to handle the program. Listed below are all the routines used in the program IMMP with the overlay structure specified:

MAIN
ITEST
ZERORY
SMPY
LOC
FREAD
FNUMBR
ERROR
ADD

SEQ
ZERO12
MADD
MXOUT
GMPRD
MOVE
KOMP
NUMBER
OVERLAY ALPHA
SIMPOL
OVERLAY BETA
NAMEP
OVERLAY BETA
AIRCHR
OVERLAY BETA
WRCH
OVERLAY BETA
EFAC
OVERLAY BETA
MINV
OVERLAY BETA
ASREAD
OVERLAY BETA
PMOVE
OVERLAY GAMMA
WATER1
LOADP
FLOW
DEOXK
REOXR
STPH
WPADD
OVERLAY GAMMA
ESH
AIRPRB
AIRDIF
SIG
CHI1
CHI2
DML
CALT
AVG
OVERLAY BETA
DGMPRD
OVERLAY ALPHA
PRINTP
CS

SECTION VII

THE IMMP MODEL PROGRAM

C --- ARRAYS	SIMPC005
C --- P STORES FOR EACH POINT THE LEVEL OF AIR AND SOLID POLLUTANTS	SIMPC006
C --- COL 1 - INITIAL LEVEL OUTPUTTED BY ACTIVITIES	SIMPC007
C --- COL 2 - MODIFIED AND SUMMED BY DISPERSION PROCESS	SIMPC008
C --- W STORES FOR EACH WATER POINT THE LEVEL OF WATER POLLUTION	SIMPC009
C --- COL 1 - INITIAL LEVEL OUTPUTTED BY ACTIVITIES	SIMPC010
C --- COL 2 - MODIFIED AND SUMMED BY DISPERSION PROCESS	SIMPC011
C ---	SIMPC012
C --- RP EACH COL REPRESENTS A RIVER POINT AND THE COL SEQUENCE NUMBER	SIMPC013
C --- BE THE RANDOM ACCESS SEQUENCE NUMBER	SIMPC014
C --- ROW 1 - RIVER I.D. NUMBER	SIMPC015
C --- ROW 2 - ROW	SIMPC016
C --- ROW 3 - COLUMN	SIMPC017
C --- ROW 4 - SEQUENCE NUMBER INDICATING RIVER PARAMETER GROUP	SIMPC018
C ---	SIMPC019
C --- E EACH COLUMN REPRESENTS AN ENDOGENOUS ACTIVITY. EACH ROW REPRESENTS	SIMPC020
C --- DIRECT EFFECT OF THAT ACTIVITY ON THE ASSOCIATED ENDOGENOUS ACT	SIMPC021
C ---	SIMPC022
C --- EL ENDOGENOUS ACTIVITIES LEVEL DUE TO EXOGENOUS ACTIVITIES	SIMPC023
C ---	SIMPC024
C --- FL ENDOGENOUS ACTIVITIES LEVEL DUE TO EXOGENOUS AND ENDOGENOUS ACT	SIMPC025
C ---	SIMPC026
C --- A STORES THE POLLUTANT LEVELS FOR UNIT OUTPUT FOR ANY ACTIVITY	SIMPC027
C ---	SIMPC028
C --- T STORES POLLUTION TRANSFORMATION MATRICES BY COLUMN	SIMPC029
C ---	SIMPC030
C --- MTOT - STORES ECONOMIC INPUT VARIABLE LEVELS	SIMPC031
C --- COL 1 - DUE TO ACTIVITY TECHNOLOGY	SIMPC032
C --- COL 2 - DUE TO ON SITE TREATMENT	SIMPC033
C --- COL 3 - TOTAL	SIMPC034
C ---	SIMPC035
C --- IEND STORES THE ENDOGENOUS ACTIVITIES AND THE ASSOCIATED POLLUTANTS	SIMPC036
C --- NUMBER GENERATED BY EACH ACTIVITY. EACH COLUMN IS EACH ENDOGENOUS	SIMPC037
C --- ROW 1 - ENDOGENOUS ACTIVITY IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	SIMPC038
C --- ROW 2 - POLLUTANT SEQUENCE NUMBER DETERMINING LEVEL OF ACT	SIMPC039
C ---	SIMPC040
C --- WPRP - ONE ENTRY, A PROBABILITY, FOR EACH RIVER CONDITION ENCOUNTERED	SIMPC041
C ---	SIMPC042
C --- DAV - MAXIMUM LENGTH IS MAXIMUM NUMBER OF RIVER POINTS. STORES THE	SIMPC043
C --- AVERAGE DEFICIT FOR EACH LOAD L	SIMPC044
C ---	SIMPC045
C --- DPP - SAME AS DAV EXCEPT FOR A PARTICULAR PROBABILITY	SIMPC046
C ---	SIMPC047
C --- TBL1 STORES ACTIVITY NAMES	SIMPC048
C ---	SIMPC049
C --- TBL2 STORES TRANSFORMATION ACTIVITY NAMES	SIMPC050
C ---	SIMPC051
C --- TBL3 STORES RIVER NAMES	SIMPC052
C ---	SIMPC053
C --- TBL4 STORES ENDOGENOUS ACTIVITY NAMES	SIMPC054
C ---	SIMPC055
C --- TBL5 STORES ECONOMIC INPUT NAMES FOLLOWED BY POLLUTANT NAMES	SIMPC056
C ---	SIMPC057
C --- LOGICAL UNITS USES IN THIS PROGRAM	SIMPC058
C --- K5 - CARD READER	SIMPC059
C --- K6 - PRINTER	SIMPC060
C --- K10 - SEQUENTIAL FILE WHICH CONTAINS ACTIVITIES	SIMPC061
C --- 20 - RANDOM ACCESS FILE TO STORE ACTIVITIES	SIMPC062
C --- 21 - RANDOM ACCESS FILE TO STORE TRANSFORMATION MATRICES	SIMPC063
C --- 22 - RANDOM ACCESS FILE TO STORE ENDOGENOUS ACTIVITIES	SIMPC064
C --- 23 - RANDOM ACCESS FILE TO STORE WATER POLLUTANTS AT EACH RIVER	SIMPC065
C --- 24 - RANDOM ACCESS FILE TO STORE AIR AND SOLID POLLUTANTS AT EACH	SIMPC066
C --- ON THE GRID.	SIMPC067
C ---	SIMPC068
C ---	SIMPC069
C ---	SIMPC070


```

* NM,NTM,NTRM,NM1,NRA,NCA,NARP,NH,NOP
COMMON /MAX/ MAXA,MAXT,NRIV,NRPTS,NNV,MXA,MXT,MXR,MXE,MXN
COMMON /UNIT/ K5,K6,K10,K30
COMMON /SPACE/ X
C --- THIS RANDOM ACCESS FILE DEFINES A MAXIMUM OF 100 POSSIBLE ACTIVITIES
C --- A MAXIMUM OF 10 ACTUAL POLLUTANT OUTPUTS, 2 DUMMY POLLUTANT CS
C --- AND 4 MACRO VARIABLES (OR A TOTAL NOT TO EXCEED 16)
C --- (10)(4)+(2)(4)+(4)(4)=64
DEFINE FILE 20(100,64,L,10)
C --- THIS RANDOM ACCESS FILE DEFINES A MAXIMUM OF 50 POSSIBLE TRANSFORMATIONS
C --- MATRICES WITH A MAXIMUM OF 10 POLLUTANT OUTPUTS AND 4 MACRO VS
C --- (10)(10)(4)+(4)(4)=416
DEFINE FILE 21(50,416,L,11)
C --- THIS RANDOM ACCESS FILE DEFINES A MAXIMUM OF 20 ENDOGENOUS ACTIVITIES
C --- AND 10 ACTUAL POLLUTANT OUTPUTS, 2 DUMMY POLLUTANT OUTPUTS, AND 4
C --- VARIABLES (12)(4)+(10)(4)+(2)(4)+(4)(4)+(4)(4)=128
DEFINE FILE 22(20,128,L,12)
C --- THIS RANDOM ACCESS FILE DEFINES A MAXIMUM OF 200 RIVER POINTS
C --- AND 5 WATER POLLUTANTS (5)(2)(4)=40
DEFINE FILE 23(200,40,L,13)
C --- THIS RANDOM ACCESS FILE DEFINES A MAXIMUM OF 400 GRID POINTS AND
C --- AND AIR POLLUTANTS (8)(2)(4)=64
DEFINE FILE 24(400,64,L,13)
C --- THIS RANDOM ACCESS FILE DEFINES A MAXIMUM OF 4 PROBABILITY SITUATIONS
C --- FOR EACH 200 RIVER POINTS (9)(4)=36
DEFINE FILE 25(800,36,L,15)
C --- INITIALIZE LOGICAL UNIT FOR CARD READER AND PRINTER
K5=5
K6=6
K30=30
C --- MAXA - MAXIMUM NUMBER OF ACTIVITIES. SEE R.A. FILE #20
MAXA=100
C --- MAXT - MAXIMUM NUMBER OF TRANSFORMATION ACTIVITIES. SEE R.A. FILES
MAXT=50
C --- NRIV - MAXIMUM NUMBER OF RIVERS
NRIV=10
C --- NRPTS - MAXIMUM NUMBER OF RIVER POINTS. SEE R.A. FILE #23
NRPTS=200
C --- NNV - MAXIMUM NUMBER OF ENDOGENOUS ACTIVITIES. SEE R.A. FILE #22
NNV=20
C --- MXPR - MAXIMUM NUMBER OF RIVER PARAMETER SETS AT EACH RIVER POINT
MXPR=20
C --- INITIALIZE COUNTERS FOR TABLE NAMES TO ZERO.
MXA=0
MXT=0
MXR=0
MXE=0
MXN=0
C --- READ ACTIVITY HEADER
READ(K5,11) HD,NM,NW,NA,NS,ND,NR,NC,NH,NG,K10,NCP
11 FORMAT(A1,I4,I2,I5)
WRITE(K6,12) HD,NM,NW,NA,NS,ND,NR,NC,NH,NG,K10,NCP
12 FORMAT('1*****',A1,I4,I2,I5,'*****')
IF(NH.EQ.0) NH=24
IF(K10.EQ.0) K10=K5
NT=NW+NA+NS+ND
NTA=NT-ND
NTA1=NTA+1
NTM=NT+NM
NM1=NM+1
NTR=NTA+NTA
NTR1=NTR+NR
NR1=NR+1
NR2=NR+2
NAS=NA+NS
NAS2=NAS+2
NRA=NR+2+1
NCA=NC+2+1
NMAX=PCOC
I1=1
C --- I
I2=I1+NNV+NNV+2
C --- A
I3=I2+NTM
I3=(I3/2)+2+1

```

```

SIMPOC71
SIMPO072
SIMPOC73
SIMPOC74
SIMPOC75
SIMPOC76
SIMPOC77
SIMPOC78
SIMPOC79
SIMPOC80
SIMPOC81
SIMPOC82
SIMPOC83
SIMPOC84
SIMPOC85
SIMPOC86
SIMPOC87
SIMPOC88
SIMPOC89
SIMPOC90
SIMPOC91
SIMPOC92
SIMPOC93
SIMPOC94
SIMPO095
SIMPOC96
SIMPOC97
SIMPOC98
SIMPOC99
SIMPO100
SIMPO101
SIMPO102
SIMPO103
SIMPO104
SIMPO105
SIMPO106
SIMPO107
SIMPO108
SIMPO109
SIMPO110
SIMPO111
SIMPO112
SIMPO113
SIMPO114
SIMPO115
SIMPO116
SIMPO117
SIMPO118
SIMPO119
SIMPO120
SIMPO121
SIMPO122
SIMPO123
SIMPO124
SIMPO125
SIMPO126
SIMPO127
SIMPO128
SIMPO129
SIMPO130
SIMPO131
SIMPO132
SIMPO133
SIMPO134
SIMPO135
SIMPO136
SIMPO137
SIMPO138
SIMPO139
SIMPO140
SIMPO141
SIMPO142
SIMPO143
SIMPO144
SIMPO145

```


C --- T	I4=I3+NTRM	SIMP0146
	I4=(I4/2)*2+1	SIMP0147
C --- G	I5=I4+NG	SIMP0148
	I5=(I5/2)*2+1	SIMP0149
C --- W	I6=I5+2*NW	SIMP0150
		SIMP0151
C --- P	I7=I6+2*NAS	SIMP0152
		SIMP0153
C --- EA	I8=I7+NT	SIMP0154
	I8=(I8/2)*2+1	SIMP0155
C --- EL	I9=I8+NNV	SIMP0156
	I9=(I9/2)*2+1	SIMP0157
C --- FL	I10=I9+NNV	SIMP0158
	I10=(I10/2)*2+1	SIMP0159
C --- WPRH	I11=I10+MXPR	SIMP0160
	I11=(I11/2)*2+1	SIMP0161
C --- W1	I12=I11+NNV	SIMP0162
	I12=(I12/2)*2+1	SIMP0163
C --- W2	I13=I12+NNV	SIMP0164
	I13=(I13/2)*2+1	SIMP0165
C --- RP	I14=I13+(NRPTS*4)/2+1	SIMP0166
	I14=(I14/2)*2+1	SIMP0167
C --- DAV	I15=I14+NRPTS	SIMP0168
	I15=(I15/2)*2+1	SIMP0169
C --- IEND	I16=I15+2*NNV	SIMP0170
		SIMP0171
C --- MA	I17=I16+NM	SIMP0172
	I17=(I17/2)*2+1	SIMP0173
C --- MT	I18=I17+NM	SIMP0174
	I18=(I18/2)*2+1	SIMP0175
C --- MTOT	I19=I18+NM*3	SIMP0176
	I19=(I19/2)*2+1	SIMP0177
C --- TPL1	I20=I19+2*MAXA	SIMP0178
		SIMP0179
C --- TPL2	I21=I20+2*MAXT	SIMP0180
		SIMP0181
C --- TPL3	I22=I21+2*NRIV	SIMP0182
		SIMP0183
C --- TBL4	I23=I22+2*NNV	SIMP0184
		SIMP0185
C --- TPL5	I24=I23+2*NTM	SIMP0186
		SIMP0187
C --- A1	I25=I24+NR*NC	SIMP0188
	I25=(I25/2)*2+1	SIMP0189
C --- A2	I26=I25+NR*NC	SIMP0190
	I26=(I26/2)*2+1	SIMP0191
C --- B	I27=I26+NRA*NCA	SIMP0192
	I27=(I27/2)*2+1	SIMP0193
C --- BL	I28=I27+NA	SIMP0194
	I28=(I28/2)*2+1	SIMP0195
C --- DTP	I29=I28+NRPTS	SIMP0196
	I29=(I29/2)*2+1	SIMP0197
	IF(I29.GT.NMAX) GO TO 100	SIMP0198
	WRITE (6,91) I29,NMAX	SIMP0199
91	FORALL (THE ARRAYS IN THIS RUN ARE USING ',I6,' IF THE ',I6,' WORDS	SIMP0200
	*DS OF SPACE AVAILABLE.')	SIMP0201
	CALL SIMP01(X(I1),X(I2),X(I3),X(I4),X(I5),X(I6),X(I7),X(I8),X(I9),SIMP0220	SIMP0202

```

* X(110),X(111),X(112),X(113),X(114),X(115),X(116),X(117),X(118), SIMPC221
* X(119),X(120),X(121),X(122),X(123),X(124),X(125),X(126),X(127), SIMPC222
* X(128)) SIMPC223
CALL PRINTP(X(11),X(12),X(13),X(14),X(15),X(16),X(17),X(18),X(19), SIMPC224
* X(110),X(111),X(112),X(113),X(114),X(115),X(116),X(117),X(118), SIMPC225
* X(119),X(120),X(121),X(122),X(123),X(124),X(125),X(126),X(127), SIMPC226
* X(128)) SIMPC227
GO TO 200 SIMPC228
100 WRITE(K6,101) I29,NMAX SIMPC229
101 FORMAT('YOU HAVE ATTEMPTED TO ALLOCATE SPACE FOR ',I10,' WORDS. SIMPC230
*THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE IS ',I10) SIMPC231
200 WRITE(K6,201) SIMPC232
201 FORMAT('END OF SIMULATION RUN') SIMPC233
STOP SIMPC234
END SIMPC235
SUBROUTINE SIMPOL(E,A,T,G,W,P,EA,EL,FL,WPRB,W1,W2,RP,CAV,IEND,PA, SIMPC236
* MT,MTOT,TPL1,TPL2,TPL3,TPL4,TPL5,A1,A2,B,HL,DPP) SIMPC237
REAL*8 E(1),DET,S(10),TRL1(1),TRL2(1),TRL3(1),TRL4(1),TRL5(1) SIMPC238
REAL*4 A(1),T(1),G(1),W(1),P(1),EA(1),EL(1),FL(1),WPR(1),CAV(1), SIMPC239
* W1(1),W2(1),PA(1),MT(1),MTOT(1),A1(1),A2(1),B(1),HL(1),DPP(1) SIMPC240
INTEGER*2 RR(1),IEND(1) SIMPC241
COMMON NW,NA,NS,ND,NT,NTA,NTAL,NTR,NAS,NR,NC,NPR,NG,NH1,NW2,NAS2, SIMPC242
* NM,NTM,NTRM,NM1,NRA,NCA,NAHP,NH,NCP SIMPC243
COMMON /MAX/ MAXA,MAXT,NRIV,NRPTS,NNV,MAXA,MXT,MXR,MXE,MXN SIMPC244
COMMON /UNIT/ K5,K6,K1C,K30 SIMPC245
DATA END,STAR,EXC/'END','*','*'/ SIMPC246
DATA PLANK/' ' SIMPC247
C --- READ AND PRINT ECONOMIC INPUT AND POLLUTANT NAMES SIMPC248
5 IC=0 SIMPC249
6 IC=IC+1 SIMPC250
READ(K5,1,END=140)(S(I),I=1,10) SIMPC251
WRITE(K6,2)(S(I),I=1,10) SIMPC252
L=NTM-(IC-1)*8 SIMPC253
ISET=0 SIMPC254
IF(L.LE.8) GO TO 7 SIMPC255
ISET=1 SIMPC256
L=8 SIMPC257
7 IPOS=-9 SIMPC258
DO 8 I=1,L SIMPC259
IPOS=IPOS+10 SIMPC260
CALL ADD(TPL5,S,IPOS,8,NTM,MXN) SIMPC261
8 CONTINUE SIMPC262
IF(ISET.EQ.1) GO TO 6 SIMPC263
K=0 SIMPC264
WRITE(K6,11) SIMPC265
11 FORMAT('ECONOMIC INPUT VARIABLES') SIMPC266
CALL NAMEP(TPL5,K,NP) SIMPC267
WRITE(K6,12) SIMPC268
12 FORMAT('WATER POLLUTANTS') SIMPC269
CALL NAMEP(TPL5,K,NW) SIMPC270
WRITE(K6,13) SIMPC271
13 FORMAT('GAS POLLUTANTS') SIMPC272
CALL NAMEP(TPL5,K,NA) SIMPC273
WRITE(K6,14) SIMPC274
14 FORMAT('GASEOUS POLLUTANTS') SIMPC275
CALL NAMEP(TPL5,K,NS) SIMPC276
WRITE(K6,15) SIMPC277
15 FORMAT('GASEOUS POLLUTANTS') SIMPC278
CALL NAMEP(TPL5,K,NG) SIMPC279
WRITE(K6,17) SIMPC280
17 FORMAT(' ') SIMPC281
WRITE(K6,18) SIMPC282
18 FORMAT('AVAILABLE ACTIVITY TECHNOLOGIES') SIMPC283
WRITE(K6,10)(TPL5(I),I=1,NTM) SIMPC284
19 FORMAT(14X,7(2X,A1)) SIMPC285
WRITE(K6,17) SIMPC286
C --- READ ACTIVITY DESCRIPTION SIMPC287
20 IC=0 SIMPC288
21 READ(K10,1,END=40)(S(I),I=1,10) SIMPC289
1 FORMAT(10A1) SIMPC290
WRITE(K6,21)(S(I),I=1,10) SIMPC291
2 FORMAT(' *****ICAP*****') SIMPC292
IF(KOMP(5,1,3,END=11).EQ.0) GO TO 28 SIMPC293
IF(IC.EQ.0) CALL ADD(TPL1,S,2,P,MAXA,MXA) SIMPC294
IF(MXA.LT.0) CALL ERRO(1,1,MAXA,S,2,8) SIMPC295

```

CALL FREAD(S,A,11,10,7,NTH,IC)	SIMP0296
IF(IC) 25,21,21	SIMP0297
25 WRITE(20'MXA')(A(I),I=1,NTH)	SIMP0298
GO TO 20	SIMP0299
28 WRITE(K6,29)	SIMP0300
29 FORMAT('CAVAILABLE CN-SITE POLLUTION ABATEMENT TECHNOLOGY MATRICIES	SIMP0301
*S'/)	SIMP0302
C --- READ POLLUTION TREATMENT MATRICIES - BY COLUMNS	SIMP0303
30 IC=0	SIMP0304
31 READ(K10,1,END=50)(S(I),I=1,10)	SIMP0305
WRITE(K6,2)(S(I),I=1,10)	SIMP0306
IF(KOMP(S,1,3,END,1).EQ.0) GO TO 48	SIMP0307
IF(IC.EQ.0) CALL ADD(THL2,S,2,8,MAXT,MXT)	SIMP0308
IF(MXT.LT.0) CALL ERROR(1,2,MAXT,S,2,8)	SIMP0309
CALL FREAD(S,T,11,5,14,NTRM,IC)	SIMP0310
IF(IC) 35,31,31	SIMP0311
35 WRITE(21'MXT')(T(I),I=1,NTRM)	SIMP0312
CALL PXOUT(0,I(NP1),NTA,NTA,0,60,132,1)	SIMP0313
GO TO 30	SIMP0314
40 K10=K5	SIMP0315
GO TO 28	SIMP0316
C --- READ GENERAL PARAMETER LIST	SIMP0317
48 WRITE(K6,49)	SIMP0318
49 FORMAT('GENERAL PARAMETER LIST'/)	SIMP0319
50 IC=0	SIMP0320
51 READ(K5,1,END=140)(S(I),I=1,10)	SIMP0321
WRITE(K6,2)(S(I),I=1,10)	SIMP0322
CALL FREAD(S,G,11,10,7,NG,IC)	SIMP0323
IF(IC) 55,51,51	SIMP0324
C --- INITIALIZE AIR AND SOLID POLLUTANT ARRAYS AND RANDOM ACCESS AREAS	SIMP0325
55 CALL ZEROR4(IP,NAS,2)	SIMP0326
WRITE(K6,56)	SIMP0327
56 FORMAT('BACKGROUND AIR POLLUTION LEVELS'/)	SIMP0328
IC=0	SIMP0329
57 READ(K5,1,END=140)(S(I),I=1,10)	SIMP0330
WRITE(K6,2)(S(I),I=1,10)	SIMP0331
CALL FREAD(S,A,11,10,7,NA,IC)	SIMP0332
IF(IC) 58,57,57	SIMP0333
C --- INITILIZE ORIGINAL LEVEL OF AIR POLLUTANTS	SIMP0334
58 CALL LOC(1,2,L,NAS,2,0)	SIMP0335
DO 59 I=1,NA	SIMP0336
K=L+I-1	SIMP0337
P(K)=A(I)	SIMP0338
59 CONTINUE	SIMP0339
WRITE(K6,60)	SIMP0340
60 FORMAT('HALF LIFE OF AIR POLLUTANTS (IN HOURS)'/)	SIMP0341
IC=0	SIMP0342
61 READ(K5,1,END=140)(S(I),I=1,10)	SIMP0343
WRITE(K6,2)(S(I),I=1,10)	SIMP0344
CALL FREAD(S,HL,11,10,7,NA,IC)	SIMP0345
IF(IC) 65,61,61	SIMP0346
65 WRITE(K6,69)	SIMP0347
69 FORMAT('AIR POLLUTION DIFFUSION CHARACTERISTICS WITH PROBABILITY	SIMP0348
*ES'/)	SIMP0349
SUM=0	SIMP0350
70 READ(K5,1,END=140)(S(I),I=1,10)	SIMP0351
WRITE(K6,2)(S(I),I=1,10)	SIMP0352
IF(KOMP(S,1,3,END,1).EQ.0) GO TO 75	SIMP0353
CALL ATCHR(S,PROB,ISTAB,WIND,U,PRES,TA,IER)	SIMP0354
IF(IER.EQ.1) GO TO 70	SIMP0355
WRITE(K6,30) PROB,ISTAB,WIND,U,PRES,TA	SIMP0356
SUM=SUM+PROB	SIMP0357
GO TO 70	SIMP0358
75 WRITE(K6,76) SUM	SIMP0359
76 FORMAT('CORRELABILITIES SUM TO ',F10.3/)	SIMP0360
IF(SUM.EQ.0.0) SUM=1.	SIMP0361
PSUM=SUM	SIMP0362
DO 80 I=1,NR	SIMP0363
DO 80 J=1,NC	SIMP0364
CALL LOC(1,J,I,AR,NC,0)	SIMP0365
WRITE(24'I')(P(K),K=1,NAS2)	SIMP0366
80 CONTINUE	SIMP0367
C --- INITIALIZE TOTAL ECONOMIC VARIABLE ARRAY TO ZERO	SIMP0368
CALL ZEROR4(NTOT,NV,3)	SIMP0369
C --- READ IN RIVER DESCRIPTIONS	SIMP0370

C --- FIRST INITIALIZE WATER ARRAYS TO ZERO	SIMP0371
100 CALL ZEROR4(W,NH,2)	SIMP0372
CALL ZERO12(RD,4,NRPTS)	SIMP0373
DO 105 I=1,NRPTS	SIMP0374
WRITE(23,1)(W(J),J=1,NH2)	SIMP0375
105 CONTINUE	SIMP0376
IN=0	SIMP0377
JP=0	SIMP0378
IPR=0	SIMP0379
NPR=0	SIMP0380
LD=1	SIMP0381
IRP=0	SIMP0382
WRITE(K6,119)	SIMP0383
119 FORMAT('RIVER SPECIFICATIONS')/	SIMP0384
120 IC=0	SIMP0385
121 READ(K5,1,END=140)(S(I),I=1,10)	SIMP0386
WRITE(K6,2)(S(I),I=1,10)	SIMP0387
IF(IC.EQ.0) NPR=NUMBER(S,8,3)	SIMP0388
CALL FREAD(S,WPRB,11,10,7,NPR,IC)	SIMP0389
IF(IC) 123,121,121	SIMP0390
123 ASUM=0	SIMP0391
DO 124 I=1,NPR	SIMP0392
ASUM=ASUM+WPRB(I)	SIMP0393
124 CONTINUE	SIMP0394
WRITE(K6,76) ASUM	SIMP0395
125 READ(K5,1,END=140)(S(I),I=1,10)	SIMP0396
WRITE(K6,2)(S(I),I=1,10)	SIMP0397
IF(KOMP(S,1,3,END,1).EQ.0) GO TO 150	SIMP0398
IF(KOMP(S,1,1,EXC,1).EQ.0) GO TO 142	SIMP0399
IF((IPR.NE.0).AND.(IPR.NE.NPR)) GO TO 144	SIMP0400
126 IPR=0	SIMP0401
IN=IN+1	SIMP0402
CALL LOC(1,IN,L,4,NRPTS,0)	SIMP0403
CALL SEQ(TBL3,S,2,8,MXR,ID)	SIMP0404
IF(ID.GT.0) GO TO 127	SIMP0405
CALL ADD(TBL3,S,2,8,NRIV,MXR)	SIMP0406
IF(MXR.LT.0) CALL ERROR(1,3,NRIV,S,2,8)	SIMP0407
ID=MXR	SIMP0408
127 IPS=NUMBER(S,11,3)	SIMP0409
IF(IPS.LT.0) GO TO 130	SIMP0410
IF(ID.EQ.LD) GO TO 128	SIMP0411
IRP=0	SIMP0412
IN=IN+1	SIMP0413
CALL LOC(1,IN,L,4,NRPTS,0)	SIMP0414
IRP=IRP+1	SIMP0415
C --- CHECK FOR CORRECT RIVER SEQUENCE	SIMP0416
IF(IPS.EQ.IRP) GO TO 132	SIMP0417
WRITE(K6,129)	SIMP0418
129 FORMAT('WARNING, LAST CARD PRINTED HAS AN INVALID SEQUENCE NUMBER',	SIMP0419
* OR IS OUT OF SEQUENCE. IT WILL BE PROCESSED IN THE SEQUENCE READS	SIMP0420
*.')	SIMP0421
GO TO 132	SIMP0422
130 ID=-ID	SIMP0423
132 RP(L)=ID	SIMP0424
IRCW=NUMBER(S,15,3)	SIMP0425
ICOL=NUMBER(S,19,3)	SIMP0426
IF(1TEST(IRCW,ICOL,NR,NC).EQ.1) GO TO 134	SIMP0427
WRITE(K6,133)	SIMP0428
133 FORMAT('RIVER POINT IS OUT OF REGION. IT WILL BE PROCESSED AS SP	SIMP0429
*ESTIMED.')	SIMP0430
134 RP(L+1)=IRCW	SIMP0431
RP(L+2)=ICOL	SIMP0432
IF(IRP.EQ.1) GO TO 136	SIMP0433
IDR=IABS(IRCW-LROW)	SIMP0434
IDC=IABS(ICOL-LCOL)	SIMP0435
IF((IDR.EQ.0).AND.(IDC.EQ.0)) GO TO 137	SIMP0436
IF((IDR.GT.1).OR.(IDC.GT.1)) GO TO 137	SIMP0437
136 LD=ID	SIMP0438
LROW=IRCW	SIMP0439
LCOL=ICOL	SIMP0440
GO TO 125	SIMP0441
137 WRITE(K6,138)	SIMP0442
138 FORMAT('WARNING, LAST CARD PRINTED IS NOT ADJACENT TO PRIOR CARD.	SIMP0443
* RIVER DISTANCE WILL BE STRAIGHT LINE DISTANCE BETWEEN POINTS.')	SIMP0444
GO TO 136	SIMP0445


```

140 WRITE(K6,141)
141 FORMAT('ON MORE CARDS WERE FOUND AFTER LAST CARD PRINTED. MORE WERE EXPECTED.//')
STOP
142 IF(IPR.NE.0) GO TO 143
JP=JP+1
CALL LOC(1,IN,L,4,NRPTS,0)
RP(L+3)=JP
143 IPR=IPR+1
IF(IPR.GT.NPR) GO TO 148
CALL WRCH(S,FX,VL,TM,PR,FKO,TO,ICLASS,EXL,EXD)
C --- ADJUST FLOW FOR RUN PERIOD LESS THAN ONE DAY
FX=FX*(NH/24.)
IP=(JP-1)*NPR+IPR
WRITE(25,IP) FX,VL,TM,PR,FKO,TO,ICLASS,EXL,EXD
GO TO 125
144 WRITE(K6,145) IPR,NPR
145 FORMAT('ONLY ',I5,' RIVER CONDITION CARDS WERE READ PRIOR TO THE LAST CARD PRINTED. THERE WERE ',I5,' EXPECTED.')
N=NPR-IPR
WRITE(K6,146) N
146 FORMAT(' THE LAST RIVER CONDITION CARD READ WILL BE DUPLICATED ',I5,' TIMES')
147 IPR=IPR+1
IP=JP+IPR-1
WRITE(25,IP) FL,VL,TM,PR,FKO,TO,ICLASS,EXL,EXD
IF(IPR.GE.NPR) GO TO 126
GO TO 147
148 WRITE(K6,149) NPR
149 FORMAT('THE LAST RIVER CONDITION CARD PRINTED EXCEEDS THE ',I5,' EXPECTED. IT WILL BE IGNORED.//')
IPR=NPR
GO TO 125
150 NARP=IN
C --- CALCULATE RIVER TRANSITIONS
DO 160 I=1,NARP
CALL LOC(1,I,L,4,NRPTS,0)
C --- IF RIVER PARAMETERS ARE NOT SPECIFIED FOR A POINT, THEN PRIOR POINTS PARAMETERS WILL BE SPECIFIED.
C --- IF(RP(L+3).EQ.0) RP(L+3)=RP(L-1)
IF(RP(L).GE.0) GO TO 160
RP(L)=-RP(L)
DO 155 J=1,NARP
IF(I.EQ.J) GO TO 155
CALL LOC(1,J,M,4,NRPTS,0)
IF((RP(L).EQ.RP(M)).AND.(RP(L+1).EQ.RP(M+1)).AND.(RP(L+2).EQ.RP(M+2))) GO TO 158
155 CONTINUE
IC=RP(L)
WRITE(K6,156) IEL3(IC),RP(L+1),RP(L+2)
156 FORMAT('A RIVER WAS TO FLOW INTO RIVER : ',A8,' AT ROW : ',I5,' AND COLUMN : ',I5,'. THIS RIVER POSITION WAS NOT FOUND AND THE RIVER WILL BE// ASSUMED TO TERMINATE.//')
RP(L)=0
GO TO 159
158 RP(L)=J
159 RP(L+1)=0
RP(L+2)=0
160 CONTINUE
C --- RUN DIFFUSION FOR ANY EXOGENOUS LOADS AND/OR DEFICITS
JPP=-1
CALL ZEROR4(DAV,ARPT5,1)
DO 175 I=1,NARP
CALL LOC(1,I,L,4,NRPTS,0)
JP=RP(L+3)
IF(JP.EQ.JPP) GO TO 175
IRIV=RP(L)
IROW=RP(L+1)
ICOL=RP(L+2)
CALL LEADR4(IL,O,O,IRIV,IROW,ICOL,RP,C,1,IER)
DO 172 J=1,NPR
IP=(JP-1)*NPR+J
WRITE(25,IP) FL,VL,TM,PR,FKO,TO,ICLASS,EXL,EXD
IF((EXL.EQ.0.0).AND.(EXL.EQ.0.0)) GO TO 172
CALL ZEROR4(IPP,NRPTS,1)

```

SIMPO446
SIMPO447
SIMPO448
SIMPO449
SIMPO450
SIMPO451
SIMPO452
SIMPO453
SIMPO454
SIMPO455
SIMPO456
SIMPO457
SIMPO458
SIMPO459
SIMPO460
SIMPO461
SIMPO462
SIMPO463
SIMPO464
SIMPO465
SIMPO466
SIMPO467
SIMPO468
SIMPO469
SIMPO470
SIMPO471
SIMPO472
SIMPO473
SIMPO474
SIMPO475
SIMPO476
SIMPO477
SIMPO478
SIMPO479
SIMPO480
SIMPO481
SIMPO482
SIMPO483
SIMPO484
SIMPO485
SIMPO486
SIMPO487
SIMPO488
SIMPO489
SIMPO490
SIMPO491
SIMPO492
SIMPO493
SIMPO494
SIMPO495
SIMPO496
SIMPO497
SIMPO498
SIMPO499
SIMPO500
SIMPO501
SIMPO502
SIMPO503
SIMPO504
SIMPO505
SIMPO506
SIMPO507
SIMPO508
SIMPO509
SIMPO510
SIMPO511
SIMPO512
SIMPO513
SIMPO514
SIMPO515
SIMPO516
SIMPO517
SIMPO518
SIMPO519
SIMPO520

CALL FLOW(DPP,EXL,EXD,G(1),J,IL,RP,1)	SIMP0521
CALL SMPY(DPP,WPRP(J),LPP,NRPTS,1,0)	SIMP0522
CALL MADD(DPP,DAV,DAV,NRPTS,1,0,0)	SIMP0523
172 CONTINUE	SIMP0524
JPP=JP	SIMP0525
175 CONTINUE	SIMP0526
CALL WADD(DAV,RP,TBL3,W,BLANK,1)	SIMP0527
C --- INITIALIZE ARRAY E TO ZERO	SIMP0528
DO 195 I=1,NNV	SIMP0529
EL(I)=0.0	SIMP0530
DO 195 J=1,NNV	SIMP0531
CALL LOC(I,J,IJ,NNV,NNV,0)	SIMP0532
E(IJ)=0.0	SIMP0533
195 CONTINUE	SIMP0534
C --- READ IN ENDOGENOUS ACTIVITIES	SIMP0535
WRITE(K6,199)	SIMP0536
199 FORMAT('ENDOGENOUS ACTIVITIES')/)	SIMP0537
200 IC=0	SIMP0538
ISET=0	SIMP0539
IERROR=0	SIMP0540
201 READ(K5,1,FND=240)(S(I),I=1,10)	SIMP0541
WRITE(K6,2)(S(I),I=1,10)	SIMP0542
IF(KOMP(S,1,3,END,1).EQ.0) GO TO 25C	SIMP0543
CALL ASREAD(S,TBL1,TBL2,TBL3,TBL4,TBL5,IE,IA,IROW,ICOL,XL,	SIMP0544
* IT,IRV,IRR,IRC,H,VS,D,TS,IPOINT,NEA,PRNT,IEND,IC,C,ISET,IERROR)	SIMP0545
IF(IC) 205,201,201	SIMP0546
205 IF(IERROR.EQ.1) GO TO 200	SIMP0547
CALL EFAC(EA,A,T,MA,MT,IA,IT,1.)	SIMP0548
WRITE(K6,203)	SIMP0549
203 FORMAT('EFFECTIVE (AFTER ON-SITE TREATMENT) POLLUTANT FACTORS GEN-	SIMP0550
*ERATED BY THIS ACTIVITY')/)	SIMP0551
WRITE(K6,204)(TBL5(I),I=NM1,NTM)	SIMP0552
204 FORMAT(' ',9(3X,A3,3X))	SIMP0553
999 FORMAT('0',9(1P12.6,2X))	SIMP0554
WRITE(6,999)(EA(J),J=1,NT)	SIMP0555
IF(NEA.EQ.0) GO TO 220	SIMP0556
DO 210 I=1,NEA	SIMP0557
CALL LOC(I,1,IJ,2,NNV,0)	SIMP0558
M=IEND(IJ)	SIMP0559
CALL LOC(M,IE,L,NNV,NNV,0)	SIMP0560
K=IEND(IJ+1)	SIMP0561
C --- POLLUTANT NAME ERROR CONDITION	SIMP0562
IF(K.EQ.0) GO TO 210	SIMP0563
IF(K.LT.0) GO TO 207	SIMP0564
E(L)=E(L)+EA(K)	SIMP0565
EA(K)=0.0	SIMP0566
GO TO 210	SIMP0567
207 E(L)=E(L)+1.	SIMP0568
210 CONTINUE	SIMP0569
IF(NEA.EQ.0) GO TO 200	SIMP0570
220 WRITE(22*IE) IA,IROW,ICOL,IRV,IRR,IRC,H,VS,D,TS,IPOINT,PRNT,	SIMP0571
* (EA(J),J=1,NT),(MA(J),J=1,NM),(MT(J),J=1,NM)	SIMP0572
WRITE(K6,221)	SIMP0573
221 FORMAT('EFFECTIVE POLLUTANT FACTORS AFTER SELECTIVE POLLUTANT DIS-	SIMP0574
*POSAL THROUGH ENDOGENOUS ACTIVITIES')/)	SIMP0575
WRITE(K6,204)(TBL5(I),I=NM1,NTM)	SIMP0576
WRITE(6,999)(EA(J),J=1,NT)	SIMP0577
WRITE(K6,225)	SIMP0578
226 FORMAT(//)	SIMP0579
GO TO 200	SIMP0580
240 WRITE(K6,241)	SIMP0581
241 FORMAT('NO MORE CARDS WERE FOUND WHEN READING ENDOGENOUS ACTIVITY	SIMP0582
* DESCRIPTIONS')	SIMP0583
STOP	SIMP0584
C --- FORM (I-E) MATRIX	SIMP0585
250 DO 260 I=1,NNV	SIMP0586
DO 260 J=1,NNV	SIMP0587
CALL LOC(I,J,I,NNV,NNV,0)	SIMP0588
IF(I.EQ.J) GO TO 255	SIMP0589
E(I)=E(I)	SIMP0590
GO TO 260	SIMP0591
255 E(I)=1-E(I)	SIMP0592
260 CONTINUE	SIMP0593
CALL MINV(E,NNV,DET,K1,K2)	SIMP0594
C --- READ EXOGENOUS ACTIVITIES	SIMP0595

WRITE(K6,299)	SIMP0596
299 FORMAT('EXOGENOUS ACTIVITIES'/)	SIMP0597
300 IC=0	SIMP0598
ISET=0	SIMP0599
IERROR=0	SIMP0600
301 READ(K5,1,END=500)(S(I),I=1,IC)	SIMP0601
WRITE(K6,2)(S(I),I=1,IC)	SIMP0602
IF(KOMP(S,1,3,END,1).EQ.0) GO TO 500	SIMP0603
CALL ASREAD(S,TBL1,TBL2,TBL3,TBL4,TBL5,IE,IA,IRCW,ICOL,XL,	SIMP0604
* IT,IRV,IRR,IRC,H,VS,D,TS,IPOINT,NEA,PRNT,IEND,IC,1,ISET,IFERRCR)	SIMP0605
IF(IC) 305,301,301	SIMP0606
305 IF(IERROR.EQ.1) GO TO 300	SIMP0607
CALL EFAC(EA,A,T,PA,MT,IA,IT,XL)	SIMP0608
WRITE(K6,303)	SIMP0609
303 FORMAT('OEFFECTIVE (AFTER ON-SITE TREATMENT) POLLUTANT LEVELS GENES	SIMP0610
* RATED BY THIS ACTIVITY'/)	SIMP0611
WRITE(K6,204)(TBL5(J),J=NM1,NTM)	SIMP0612
WRITE(6,999)(EA(J),J=1,NT)	SIMP0613
C --- STORE ECONOMIC INPUT VARIABLES	SIMP0614
DO 310 J=1,NM	SIMP0615
MTCT(J)=MTCT(J)+PA(J)	SIMP0616
CALL LOC(J,2,L,NM,3,0)	SIMP0617
MTCT(L)=MTCT(L)+MT(J)	SIMP0618
310 CONTINUE	SIMP0619
C --- MOVE POLLUTANT TO ENDOGENOUS ACTIVITIES	SIMP0620
IF(NEA.EQ.0) GO TO 325	SIMP0621
DO 320 I=1,NEA	SIMP0622
CALL LOC(1,1,IJ,2,NNV,0)	SIMP0623
K=IEND(IJ)	SIMP0624
L=IEND(IJ+1)	SIMP0625
C --- POLLUTANT NAME ERROR CONDITION	SIMP0626
IF(L.EQ.0) GO TO 320	SIMP0627
IF(L.LT.0) GO TO 315	SIMP0628
EL(K)=EL(K)+EA(L)	SIMP0629
EA(L)=0.0	SIMP0630
GO TO 320	SIMP0631
315 EL(K)=EL(K)+XL	SIMP0632
320 CONTINUE	SIMP0633
WRITE(K6,321)	SIMP0634
321 FORMAT('OEFFECTIVE POLLUTANT LEVELS AFTER SELECTIVE POLLUTANT DISP	SIMP0635
* OSAL THROUGH ENDOGENOUS ACTIVITIES'/)	SIMP0636
WRITE(K6,204)(TBL5(J),J=NM1,NTM)	SIMP0637
WRITE(K6,999)(EA(J),J=1,NT)	SIMP0638
WRITE(K6,226)	SIMP0639
325 CALL PMOVE(IA,IRCW,ICOL,EA,IRV,IRR,IRC,RP,W,P,WPRB,DAV,OPP,	SIMP0640
* TBL1,TBL3,TBL4,TBL5,A1,A2,B,G,FL,H,VS,D,TS,IPOINT,PSUM,PRNT)	SIMP0641
GO TO 300	SIMP0642
C --- CALCULATE ENDOGENOUS ACTIVITY FINAL LEVEL	SIMP0643
C --- DGMPRD IS A DOUBLE PRECISION (FOR SECOND MATRIX) VERSION OF GMPRD	SIMP0644
500 CALL DGMPRD(EL,EL,FL,NNV,NNV,1)	SIMP0645
WRITE(K6,501)	SIMP0646
501 FORMAT('OENDOGENOUS ACTIVITY LEVELS DUE TO EXOGENOUS ACTIVITIES ON	SIMP0647
* LY'/)	SIMP0648
WRITE(K6,204)(TBL4(J),J=1,MXE)	SIMP0649
WRITE(6,999)(EL(J),J=1,MXE)	SIMP0650
WRITE(K6,503)	SIMP0651
503 FORMAT('OFINAL ENDOGENOUS ACTIVITY LEVELS'/)	SIMP0652
WRITE(K6,204)(TBL4(J),J=1,MXE)	SIMP0653
WRITE(6,999)(EL(J),J=1,MXE)	SIMP0654
DO 550 I=1,MXE	SIMP0655
XL=EL(I)	SIMP0656
IF(XL.LE.0.0) GO TO 550	SIMP0657
READ(22,1) IA,IRCW,ICOL,IRV,IRR,IRC,H,VS,D,TS,IPOINT,PRNT,	SIMP0658
* (EA(J),J=1,NT),(PA(J),J=1,NM),(MT(J),J=1,NM)	SIMP0659
CALL SMPY(EA,XL,EA,NT,1,0)	SIMP0660
CALL SMPY(PA,XL,PA,NM,1,0)	SIMP0661
CALL SMPY(MT,XL,MT,NM,1,0)	SIMP0662
C --- STORE ECONOMIC INPUT VARIABLES FOR ENDOGENOUS ACTIVITIES	SIMP0663
DO 520 J=1,NM	SIMP0664
MTCT(J)=MTCT(J)+PA(J)	SIMP0665
CALL LOC(J,2,L,NM,3,0)	SIMP0666
MTCT(L)=MTCT(L)+MT(J)	SIMP0667
520 CONTINUE	SIMP0668
CALL PMOVE(IA,IRCW,ICOL,EA,IRV,IRR,IRC,RP,W,P,WPRB,DAV,OPP,	SIMP0669
* TBL1,TBL3,TBL4,TBL5,A1,A2,B,G,FL,H,VS,D,TS,IPOINT,PSUM,PRNT)	SIMP0670

```

550 CONTINUE
RETURN
END
SUBROUTINE PRINTP(E,A,T,G,W,P,EA,EL,FL,WPRB,W1,W2,RP,DAV,IEND,MA,
* MT,MTOT,TBL1,TBL2,TBL3,TBL4,TBL5,A1,A2,B,FL,DPP)
REAL*8 E(1),DET,S(10),TBL1(1),TBL2(1),TBL3(1),TBL4(1),TBL5(1)
REAL*4 A(1),T(1),G(1),W(1),P(1),EA(1),EL(1),FL(1),WPRB(1),DAV(1),
* W1(1),W2(1),MA(1),MT(1),MTOT(1),A1(1),A2(1),B(1),HL(1),DPP(1)
INTEGER*2 RP(1),IEND(1)
COMMON NW,NA,NS,ND,NT,NTA,NTA1,NTR,NAS,NR,NC,NPR,NG,NW1,NW2,NAS2,
* NM,NTM,NTRM,NM1,NRA,NCA,NARP,NH,NCP
COMMON /MAX/ MAXA,MAXI,NRIV,NRPTS,NNV,MAXA,MXT,MXR,MXE,MXN
COMMON /UNIT/ K5,K6,K10,K30
WRITE(K6,101)
101 FORMAT('FINAL REGIONAL POLLUTION LEVELS'//)
DO 400 K=1,NW
200 JPP=-1
WRITE(K6,201)
201 FORMAT('ORIVER          ROW COLUMN DISCHARGE          DISSOLVED OXYGE
* N          SATURATION          DEFICIT'//
*          '          (KG/DAY)          (MG/L)
*          (MG/L)          (MG/L)'//)
DO 300 I=1,NARP
CALL LOC(1,1,L,4,NRPTS,0)
IF(RP(L+1).EQ.0) GO TO 300
IRIV=RP(L)
JP=RP(L+3)
IF(JP.EQ.JPP) GO TO 250
SUM=0.0
DO 240 J=1,NPR
IP=(JP-1)*NPR+J
READ(25,IP) FL,VL,TP,PR
SUM=SUM+WPRB(J)*CS(TM,PR)
240 CONTINUE
250 READ(23,1)(W(J),J=1,NW2)
CALL LOC(K,2,M,NW,2,0)
DOX=SUM-W(M)
CALL LOC(K,1,MM,NW,2,0)
WRITE(K6,251) TBL3(IRIV),RP(L+1),RP(L+2),W(MM),DOX,SUM,W(M)
251 FORMAT(' ',A9,2(2X,I3),4(3X,1PE16.5))
300 CONTINUE
400 CONTINUE
IF(NOP.EQ.1) GO TO 755
700 WRITE(K6,701)
701 FORMAT('AIR AND SOLID POLLUTANTS'//)
DO 750 I=1,NR
DO 750 J=1,NC
CALL LOC(1,J,L,NR,NC,0)
READ(24,L)(P(JJ),JJ=1,NAS2)
WRITE(K6,25) I,J
25 FORMAT('OROW ',I5,' COLUMN ',I5)
WRITE(K6,26)
26 FORMAT('POLLUTANT NAME          EMITTED (KG)          AMBIENT (G PER CUBI
* C METER)'//)
DO 50 II=1,NAS
K=NR+NW+II
CALL LOC(11,1,L1,NAS,2,0)
CALL LOC(11,2,L2,NAS,2,0)
WRITE(K6,30) TBL5(K),P(L1),P(L2)
30 FORMAT(' ',A8,2(5X,1PE15.6))
50 CONTINUE
750 CONTINUE
755 IF(NOP.EQ.2) GO TO 805
DO 800 K=1,2
IF(K.EQ.1) WRITE(K6,761)
IF(K.EQ.2) WRITE(K6,762)
761 FORMAT('EMITTED AIR AND SOLID POLLUTANTS (KG)'//)
762 FORMAT('AMBIENT AIR POLLUTANTS (G PER CUBIC METER)'//)
DO 800 I=1,NAS
IF(I(K.EQ.2).AND.(I.GT.NA)) GO TO 800
DO 790 II=1,NR
DO 790 JJ=1,NC
CALL LOC(11,JJ,L,NR,NC,0)
READ(24,L)(P(JJ),JJ=1,NAS2)
CALL LOC(1,K,LL,NAS,2,0)

```

```

      A1(I)=P(LL)
790 CONTINUE
      KK=I+NM+NW
      WRITE(K6,795) TBL5(KK)
795 FORMAT('OPOLLUTANT : ',A8)
      CALL MXOUT(I,A1,NR,NC,0,60,132,1)
800 CONTINUE
805 WRITE(K6,890)
890 FORMAT('OECONOMIC INPUT VARIABLES - FINAL REGIONAL LEVELS')
      WRITE(K6,899)(TBL5(I),I=1,NM)
899 FORMAT(26X,7(3X,A8,3X))
      DO 891 I=1,NM
      CALL LOC(I,1,L1,NM,3,0)
      CALL LOC(I,2,L2,NM,3,0)
      CALL LOC(I,3,L3,NM,3,0)
      MTOT(L3)=MTOT(L1)+MTOT(L2)
891 CONTINUE
      WRITE(K6,892)(MTOT(I),I=1,NM)
892 FORMAT('ODUE TO ACTIVITIES',8X,7(1PE12.6,2X)/(26X,7(1PE12.6,2X)))
      DO 893 I=1,NM
      CALL LOC(I,2,L2,NM,3,0)
      MTOT(I)=MTOT(L2)
893 CONTINUE
      WRITE(K6,894)(MTOT(I),I=1,NM)
894 FORMAT('ODUE TO ON-SITE TREATMENT ',7(1PE12.6,2X)/(26X,7(1PE12.6,
      * 2X)))
      DO 895 I=1,NM
      CALL LOC(I,3,L3,NM,3,0)
      MTOT(I)=MTOT(L3)
895 CONTINUE
      WRITE(K6,896)(MTOT(I),I=1,NM)
896 FORMAT('OTOTAL',20X,7(1PE12.6,2X)/(26X,7(1PE12.6,2X)))
      RETURN
      END
      SUBROUTINE ASREAD(S,TBL1,TBL2,TBL3,TBL4,TBL5,IE,IA,IRCW,ICCL,XL,
      * IT,IRV,IRR,IRC,H,VS,D,TS,IPOINT,NEA,PRNT,IEND,IC,IP,ISET,IEROR)
C --- THIS SUBROUTINE READS IN ACTIVITY SPECIFICATION
C --- IP=0 ENDOGENOUS ACTIVITY
C --- IP=1 EXOGENOUS ACTIVITY
      REAL*8 S(1),FNUMBR,TBL1(1),TBL2(1),TBL3(1),TBL4(1),TBL5(1),STAR
      COMMON NW,NA,NS,ND,NT,NTA,NTA1,NTR,NAS,NR,NC,NPR,NG,NW1,NW2,NAS2,
      * NM,NIM,NIRM,NM1,NRA,NCA,NARP,NH,NOP
      COMMON /MAX/ MAXA,MXT,NRTV,NRPTS,NNV,PXA,MXT,MXR,PXE,MXX
      COMMON /UNIT/ K5,K6,K10,K30
      INTEGER*2 IEND(1)
      DATA STAR/'* '
      IF(IC.GT.0) GO TO 35
      IF(IP.EQ.1) GO TO 20
      CALL SEQ(TBL1,S,11,8,PXA,IA)
      IF(IA.GT.0) GO TO 10
      IPDS=11
11 CALL ERROR(2,1,PXA,S,IPDS,8)
      WRITE(K6,12)
12 FORMAT('OTHIS ACTIVITY WILL BE IGNORED')
      IERROR=1
      GO TO 30
10 CALL SEQ(TBL4,S,2,8,PXE,IE)
      IF(IE.GT.0) GO TO 30
      CALL ADD(TBL4,S,2,8,NNV,PXE)
      IF(PXE.LT.0) CALL ERROR(1,4,NNV,S,2,8)
      IE=PXE
      GO TO 30
20 CALL SEQ(TBL1,S,2,8,PXA,IA)
      IF(IA.GT.0) GO TO 25
      IPDS=2
      GO TO 11
25 XL=FNUMBR(S,11,8)
30 IRCW=NUMBER(S,20,3)
      ICCL=NUMBER(S,24,3)
      CALL SEQ(TBL2,S,28,8,MXT,IT)
      IF(IT.GE.0) GO TO 32
      CALL ERROR(2,2,MXT,S,28,8)
      WRITE(K6,31)
31 FORMAT('TRANSFORMATION ACTIVITY ATTEMPTED WILL BE IGNORED')
      IT=0

```

SIMP0746
 SIMP0747
 SIMP0748
 SIMP0749
 SIMP0750
 SIMP0751
 SIMP0752
 SIMP0753
 SIMP0754
 SIMP0755
 SIMP0756
 SIMP0757
 SIMP0758
 SIMP0759
 SIMP0760
 SIMP0761
 SIMP0762
 SIMP0763
 SIMP0764
 SIMP0765
 SIMP0766
 SIMP0767
 SIMP0768
 SIMP0769
 SIMP0770
 SIMP0771
 SIMP0772
 SIMP0773
 SIMP0774
 SIMP0775
 SIMP0776
 SIMP0777
 SIMP0778
 SIMP0779
 SIMP0780
 SIMP0781
 SIMP0782
 SIMP0783
 SIMP0784
 SIMP0785
 SIMP0786
 SIMP0787
 SIMP0788
 SIMP0789
 SIMP0790
 SIMP0791
 SIMP0792
 SIMP0793
 SIMP0794
 SIMP0795
 SIMP0796
 SIMP0797
 SIMP0798
 SIMP0799
 SIMP0800
 SIMP0801
 SIMP0802
 SIMP0803
 SIMP0804
 SIMP0805
 SIMP0806
 SIMP0807
 SIMP0808
 SIMP0809
 SIMP0810
 SIMP0811
 SIMP0812
 SIMP0813
 SIMP0814
 SIMP0815
 SIMP0816
 SIMP0817
 SIMP0818
 SIMP0819
 SIMP0820

32	CALL SEQ(TBL3,S,37,8,MXR,IRV)	SIMP0821
	IF(IRV.GE.0) GO TO 34	SIMP0822
	CALL ERROR(2,3,NRIV,S,37,8)	SIMP0823
33	FORMAT('CIF WATER POLLUTANTS WERE TO BE MOVED INTO THIS RIVER, THE	SIMP0824
	*Y WILL BE IGNORED.')	SIMP0825
	IRV=0	SIMP0826
34	IRR=NUMBER(S,46,3)	SIMP0827
	IRC=NUMBER(S,50,3)	SIMP0828
	IPOINT=NUMBER(S,54,1)	SIMP0829
	NEA=NUMBER(S,65,3)	SIMP0830
C ---	PRINT OPTION	SIMP0831
	CALL MOVE(S,69,1,PRNT,1)	SIMP0832
	IF(KOMP(S,56,1,STAR,1).EQ.0) GO TO 150	SIMP0833
	H=FNUMPR(S,56,8)	SIMP0834
	D=-1.0	SIMP0835
	IF(NEA.EQ.0) GO TO 100	SIMP0836
36	IC=IC+1	SIMP0837
	RETURN	SIMP0838
35	IF(ISET.EQ.1) GO TO 200	SIMP0839
	LNFA=NFA-(IC-1)*6	SIMP0840
	ISET=0	SIMP0841
	IF(LNEA.LE.6) GO TO 45	SIMP0842
	ISET=1	SIMP0843
	LNEA=6	SIMP0844
45	IPOS=-9	SIMP0845
	K=2*(IC-1)*6	SIMP0846
	DO 60 I=1,LNEA	SIMP0847
	K=K+2	SIMP0848
	IPOS=IPOS+10	SIMP0849
	IF(KOMP(S,IPOS,8,STAR,1).EQ.0) GO TO 49	SIMP0850
	CALL SEQ(TBL5,S,IPOS,8,MXN,ISEQ)	SIMP0851
	IEND(K)=ISEQ-NM	SIMP0852
	IF(IEND(K).GT.C) GO TO 46	SIMP0853
	CALL ERRGR(2,5,NFM,IPOS,8)	SIMP0854
	WRITE(K6,44)	SIMP0855
44	FORMAT('OTHIS EFFECT ON THE ENDOGENCLS ACTIVITY WILL BE IGNORED.')	SIMP0856
	IEND(K)=0	SIMP0857
	GO TO 46	SIMP0858
49	IEND(K)=-1	SIMP0859
46	K=K-1	SIMP0860
	IPOS=IPOS+10	SIMP0861
	CALL SEQ(TBL4,S,IPOS,8,MXE,ISEQ)	SIMP0862
	IF(ISEQ.GT.0) GO TO 48	SIMP0863
	IF(ISEQ.LT.0) GO TO 47	SIMP0864
	CALL ERROR(2,4,NNV,S,IPOS,8)	SIMP0865
47	CALL ADD(TBL4,S,IPOS,8,NNV,MXE)	SIMP0866
	IF(MXE.LT.0) CALL ERRGR(1,4,NNV,S,2,8)	SIMP0867
	ISEQ=MXE	SIMP0868
48	IEND(K)=ISEQ	SIMP0869
	K=K+1	SIMP0870
60	CONTINUE	SIMP0871
	IF(ISET.EQ.0) GO TO 100	SIMP0872
	IC=IC+1	SIMP0873
	RETURN	SIMP0874
100	IC=-1	SIMP0875
	RETURN	SIMP0876
150	ISET=1	SIMP0877
	H=FNUMPR(S,57,7)	SIMP0878
	GO TO 36	SIMP0879
200	VS=FNUMPR(S,11,10)	SIMP0880
	D=FNUMPR(S,21,10)	SIMP0881
	TS=FNUMPR(S,31,10)	SIMP0882
	ISET=0	SIMP0883
	IF(NEA.EQ.0) GO TO 100	SIMP0884
	RETURN	SIMP0885
	END	SIMP0886
	SUBROUTINE PMOVE(TA,IRCW,ICCL,EA,IRV,IRR,IRC,RP,W,P,WPRB,CAV,DPP,	SIMP0887
	* TPL1,TPL3,TPL4,TPL5,A1,A2,P,C,FL,H,VS,C,TS,IPOINT,PSUM,PRNT)	SIMP0888
	REAL*8 TPL1(1),TPL3(1),TPL4(1),TPL5(1)	SIMP0889
	REAL*4 TA(1),WPRB(1),W(1),P(1),A1(1),A2(1),B(1),G(1),FL(1),CAV(1),	SIMP0890
	* DPP(1)	SIMP0891
	INTEGER*2 RP(1)	SIMP0892
	COMMON NX,NA,NS,ND,NT,NTA,NTA1,NTR,KAS,AR,NC,NPR,NG,NW1,NW2,NAS2,	SIMP0893
	* AR,NFM,NFM,NM1,NRA,NCA,NAPD,AP,NCP	SIMP0894
	COMMON /MAX/ MAXA,MAXT,NRIV,NRPTS,KNV,MXA,MXT,MXR,MXE,MXN	SIMP0895


```

COMMON /UNIT/ K5,K6,K10,K30
DATA PP /'P'/
IF(KOMP(PRNT,1,1,PP,1).NE.0) GO TO 300
WRITE(K6,251) TBL1(IA),IROW,ICOL
251 FORMAT('OPRINT OF DISPERSED WATER AND AIR POLLUTANTS FOR ACTIVITY
* ,A8,' LOCATED AT ROW ',I3,' AND COLUMN ',I3//)
300 DO 380 I=1,NW
IF(EA(I).EQ.0.0) GO TO 380
CALL WATER1(I,EA(I),IRV,IRR,IRC,PRNT,RP,WPRB,DAV,DPF,W,G,TBL3,IER)
IF(IER.EQ.0) GO TO 380
341 WRITE(K6,342) TBL1(IA),IROW,ICOL,TBL3(IRV),IRR,IRC
342 FORMAT('CINVALID RIVER SPECIFICATION FOR ACTIVITY : ',A8,' LOCATED
* AT ROW ',I3,' AND COLUMN ',I3,'. THE RIVER : ',A8,' AT ROW ',
* I3,' AND/' COLUMN ',I3,' NOT FOUND. WATER POLLUTANT CUTPUTS IGNS
*ORED.'//)
GO TO 400
380 CONTINUE
C --- CHECK TO SEE IF ANY REMAINING AIR OR SOLID POLLUTANTS
400 SUM=0
DO 410 I=1,NAS
K=I+NW
SUM=SUM+EA(K)
410 CONTINUE
IF(SUM.EQ.0) GO TO 500
CALL LOC(IROW,ICOL,L,NR,NC,C)
READ(24'L) (P(J),J=1,NAS2)
DO 420 J=1,NAS
K=J+NW
P(J)=P(J)+EA(K)
420 CONTINUE
WRITE(24'L) (P(J),J=1,NAS2)
C --- CALL AIR DIFFUSION FOR THIS ACTIVITY
500 DO 600 I=1,NA
K=I+NW
IF(EA(K).EQ.0.0) GO TO 600
CALL AIRPRP(A1,A2,R,G(1),EA(K),IROW,ICOL,G(2),HL(I),H,VS,D,TS,
* IPDINT,PSUM)
IF(KOMP(PRNT,1,1,PP,1).NE.0) GO TO 540
KK=J+NM+NW
WRITE(K6,506) TBL5(KK)
506 FORMAT('OPOLLUTANT : ',A8)
CALL FXOUT(I,A1,NR,NC,C,60,132,1)
540 DO 550 II=1,NR
DO 550 JJ=1,NC
CALL LOC(II,JJ,L,NR,NC,C)
READ(24'L) (P(J),J=1,NAS2)
CALL LOC(I,2,LL,NAS,2,C)
P(LL)=P(LL)+A1(LL)
WRITE(24'L) (P(J),J=1,NAS2)
550 CONTINUE
600 CONTINUE
END
SUBROUTINE EFAC(EA,A,T,PA,NT,IA,IT,XL)
C --- SUBROUTINE TO CALCULATE EFFECTIVE ACTIVITY BY COMBINING PRIMARY AC
C --- AND TREATMENT MATRIX WITH LEVEL OF OPERATION
COMMON NW,NA,NS,ND,NT,NTA,NTA1,NTR,NAS,NR,NC,NRP,NG,NW1,NW2,NAS2,
* NM,NTM,NTRM,NM1,NRA,NCA,NARP,NH
REAL*4 A(1),T(1),EA(1),PA(1),NT(1)
IF(IT.EQ.0) GO TO 10
READ(20'IA) (PA(I),I=1,NM), (A(I),I=1,NT)
READ(21'IT) (MT(I),I=1,NM), (T(I),I=1,NTR)
CALL GMPROT(A,EA,NTA,NTA,1)
IF(ND.EQ.0) GO TO 20
DO 5 I=NTA1,NT
EA(I)=A(I)
5 CONTINUE
GO TO 20
10 READ(20'IA) (PA(I),I=1,NM), (EA(I),I=1,NT)
DO 15 I=1,NM
MT(I)=0
15 CONTINUE
20 CALL SMPY(EA,XL,PA,NT,1,0)
CALL SMPY(EA,XL,PA,NM,1,0)
CALL SMPY(MT,XL,NT,NM,1,0)
RETURN

```

```

      END
      SUBROUTINE WATER1(IPOL,XLOAD,IRIV,IRCW,ICCL,PRNT,RP,WPRB,
      * DAV,DPP,W,G,TBL3,IER)
C --- XLOAD IS BOD (KG PER DAY)
      REAL*8 TBL3(1)
      REAL*4 WPRB(1),DAV(1),DPP(1),W(1),G(1)
      INTEGER*2 RP(1)
      COMMON NW,NA,NS,ND,NT,NTA,NTA1,NTR,NAS,NR,NC,NPR,NG,NW1,NW2,NAS2,
      * NM,NTP,NTRM,NM1,NRA,NCA,NARP,NH,NCP
      COMMON /MAX/ MAXA,MAXT,NRIV,NRPTS,ANV,MXA,MXT,MXR,MXE,MXN
      COMMON /UNIT/ K5,K6,K10,K30
      CALL LOADP(IL,XLOAD,IRIV,IRCW,ICOL,RP,IPCL,O,IER)
      IF(IER.EQ.1) GO TO 200
      CALL ZEROR4(DAV,NRPTS,1)
      DO 100 I=1,NPR
      CALL ZEROR4(DPP,NRPTS,1)
      CALL FLOW(DPP,XLOAD,O.0 ,G(1),I,IL,RP,O)
90    CALL SMPY(DPP,WPRB(1),DPP,NRPTS,1,O)
      CALL MAGD(DPP,DAV,DAV,NRPTS,1,O,O)
100   CONTINUE
      CALL WADD(DAV,RP,TBL3,W,PRNT,IPCL)
200   RETURN
      END
      REAL FUNCTION DEOXK(FKO,TO,T)
      IF(FKO.EQ.0) FK0=.39
      IF(TO.EQ.0) TO=20.
      IF((T.GE.0).AND.(T.LT.7.5)) THETAK=1.15
      IF((T.GE.7.5).AND.(T.LT.15.0)) THETAK=1.11
      IF((T.GE.15.0).AND.(T.LE.30.0)) THETAK=1.05
      IF(T.GT.30.0) THETAK=.97
      DEOXK=FK0*THETAK**((T-TO))
      RETURN
      END
      REAL FUNCTION REOXR(RO,TO,T,ICLASS)
      IF(TO.EQ.0) TO=20.
      IF(ICLASS.EQ.1) RO=.5
      IF(ICLASS.EQ.2) RO=.7
      IF(ICLASS.EQ.3) RO=1.0
      IF(ICLASS.EQ.4) RO=1.6
      REOXR=RO*EXP(.024*(T-TO))
      RETURN
      END
      REAL FUNCTION CS(T,P)
      CS=(P/760.)*(14.652-4.1022E-1*T+7.9910E-3*T**2-7.7774E-5*T**3)
      RETURN
      END
      SUBROUTINE STPH(DOD,XLA,XL,DOX,FK,FR,DIST,V)
C --- STREET-ER-PHELPHS MODEL
C --- DOD IS DISSOLVED OXYGEN DEFICIT AT NEXT POINT
C --- XLA IS EFFECTIVE RESIDUAL LOAD AT NEXT POINT (MG/L)
C --- XL IS INITIAL LOAD
C --- DOX IS INITIAL DEFICIT
C --- FK IS DEOXYGENATION CONSTANT
C --- FR IS REOXYGENATION CONSTANT
C --- DIST IS DISTANCE BETWEEN POINTS
C --- V IS RIVER VELOCITY
C --- T IS TIME
      T=DIST/V
      DOD=((FK*XL)/(FR-FK))*(EXP(-FK*T)-EXP(-FR*T))+DOX*EXP(-FR*T)
      XLA=XL*EXP(-FK*T)
      RETURN
      END
      SUBROUTINE FLOW(DPP,XLOAD,EXOCC,SIDE,IP,IL,RP,ITYPE)
C --- ITYPE=1 -- EXOGENOUS LOAD
C --- ITYPE=0 -- BOD CONTRIBUTION (KG PER DAY)
      REAL*4 DPP(1)
      INTEGER*2 RP(1)
      COMMON NW,NA,NS,ND,NT,NTA,NTA1,NTR,NAS,NR,NC,NPR,NG,NW1,NW2,NAS2,
      * NM,NTP,NTRM,NM1,NRA,NCA,NARP,NH,NCP
      COMMON /MAX/ MAXA,MAXT,NRIV,NRPTS,ANV,MXA,MXT,MXR,MXE,MXN
C --- SET I TO LOAD POINT
      I=IL
      CALL LOC(I,I,L,4,NRPTS,O)
      ISFI=0
15  XL=XLOAD

```

```

SIMPC571
SIMPO972
SIMPO973
SIMPO974
SIMPO975
SIMPO976
SIMPO977
SIMPO978
SIMPC579
SIMPO980
SIMPO981
SIMPO982
SIMPO983
SIMPO984
SIMPO985
SIMPO986
SIMPC587
SIMPO988
SIMPC589
SIMPC990
SIMPO991
SIMPO992
SIMPO993
SIMPO994
SIMPO995
SIMPO996
SIMPO997
SIMPO998
SIMPO999
SIMPC000
SIMPC001
SIMPC002
SIMPC003
SIMPC004
SIMPC005
SIMPC006
SIMPC007
SIMPC008
SIMPC009
SIMPC010
SIMPC011
SIMPC012
SIMPC013
SIMPC014
SIMPC015
SIMPC016
SIMPC017
SIMPC018
SIMPC019
SIMPC020
SIMPC021
SIMPC022
SIMPC023
SIMPC024
SIMPC025
SIMPC026
SIMPC027
SIMPC028
SIMPC029
SIMPC030
SIMPC031
SIMPC032
SIMPC033
SIMPC034
SIMPC035
SIMPC036
SIMPC037
SIMPC038
SIMPC039
SIMPC040
SIMPC041
SIMPC042
SIMPC043
SIMPC044
SIMPC045

```



```

DOX=EXDGD
LROW=RP(L+1)
LCOL=RP(L+2)
IRAP=-1
C --- CALCULATE RANDOM ACCESS SEQ FOR RIVER CHARACTERISTICS
16 IRA=(RP(L+3)-1)*NPR+IP
C --- IF SAME AS PREVIOUS RIVER STRETCH, DO NOT REREAD SAME NUMBERS
IF(IRA.EQ.IRAP) GO TO 20
READ(25*IRA) FL,VL,TP,PR,FKO,TO,ICLASS
FK=DECXK(FKO,TO,TP)
FR=REOXK(RO,TO,TP,ICLASS)
IF(ISET.EC.0) GO TO 21
20 ADJ=1.
IF(FL.GT.PFL) ADJ=PFL/FL
XL=XLN*ADJ
DCX=DCD*ADJ
C --- STORE CONTRIBUTION TO DISSOLVED OXYGEN DEFICIT AFTER FLOW ADJUSTMENT
19 DPP(I)=DCX
GO TO 22
21 ISET=1
IF(ITYPE.EC.1) GO TO 19
XL=XL/FL
C --- FIND NEXT POINT
22 I=I+1
CALL LOC(1,I,L,4,NRPTS,0)
C --- A POSITIVE RIVER ROW INDICATES SAME RIVER
IF(RP(L+1).GT.0) GO TO 30
C --- A ZERO RIVER SEC INDICATES THAT RIVER DOES NOT EMPTY INTO ANY OTHER
IF(RP(L).EC.0) RETURN
C --- POLLUTANTS NOW FLOW INTO A NEW RIVER
I=RP(L)
CALL LOC(1,I,L,4,NRPTS,0)
30 NROW=RP(L+1)
NCOL=RP(L+2)
X=(IABS(LROW-NROW))*SIDE
Y=(IABS(LCOL-NCOL))*SIDE
DIST=SQRT(X**2+Y**2)
C --- CHECK TO AVOID OVERFLOW
IF(DOX.LE.1.0E-20) DCX=0.0
IF(XL.LE.1.0E-20) XL=0.0
IF((DOX.EC.0.0).AND.(XL.EC.0.0)) RETURN
CALL STPH(DOD,XLN,XL,DCX,FK,FR,DIST,VL)
PFL=FL
LROW=NROW
LCOL=NCOL
GO TO 16
END
SUBROUTINE LOADP(IL,BOD,IRIV,IROW,ICCL,RP,IPOL,ITYPE,IER)
REAL*4 W(1)
INTEGER*2 RP(2)
COMMON NW,NA,NS,ND,NT,NTA,NTA1,NTR,NAS,NR,NC,NPR,NG,NW1,NW2,NAS2,
* NP,NTP,NTRM,NFI,NRA,NCA,NARP,NF,NCP
COMMON /MAX/ MAXA,MAXT,NRIV,NRPTS,NAN,PXA,PXT,PXR,PXE,PXN
IER=0
C --- FIND LOAD POINT
DO 10 I=1,NRPTS
CALL LOC(1,I,L,4,NRPTS,0)
IF((IRIV.EC.RP(L)).AND.(IROW.EC.RP(L+1)).AND.(ICCL.EC.RP(L+2)))
* GO TO 15
10 CONTINUE
IER=1
RETURN
15 IL=1
IF(ITYPE.EC.1) GO TO 100
C --- STORE BOD CONTRIBUTION (KG)
READ(23*IL)(W(J),J=1,NW2)
CALL LOC(IPOL,1,L,NRPTS,2,0)
W(I)=W(1)+BOD
WRITE(23*IL)(W(J),J=1,NW2)
100 RETURN
END
SUBROUTINE WPAE (PAV,RP,IRL3,W,PRINT,IPCL)
REAL*8 IRL3(1)
REAL*4 PAV(1),W(1)
INTEGER*2 RP(1)

```

SIMP1046
SIMP1047
SIMP1048
SIMP1049
SIMP1050
SIMP1051
SIMP1052
SIMP1053
SIMP1054
SIMP1055
SIMP1056
SIMP1057
SIMP1058
SIMP1059
SIMP1060
SIMP1061
SIMP1062
SIMP1063
SIMP1064
SIMP1065
SIMP1066
SIMP1067
SIMP1068
SIMP1069
SIMP1070
SIMP1071
SIMP1072
SIMP1073
SIMP1074
SIMP1075
SIMP1076
SIMP1077
SIMP1078
SIMP1079
SIMP1080
SIMP1081
SIMP1082
SIMP1083
SIMP1084
SIMP1085
SIMP1086
SIMP1087
SIMP1088
SIMP1089
SIMP1090
SIMP1091
SIMP1092
SIMP1093
SIMP1094
SIMP1095
SIMP1096
SIMP1097
SIMP1098
SIMP1099
SIMP1100
SIMP1101
SIMP1102
SIMP1103
SIMP1104
SIMP1105
SIMP1106
SIMP1107
SIMP1108
SIMP1109
SIMP1110
SIMP1111
SIMP1112
SIMP1113
SIMP1114
SIMP1115
SIMP1116
SIMP1117
SIMP1118
SIMP1119
SIMP1120

```

COMMON NW,NA,NS,ND,NT,NTA,NTA1,NTR,NAS,NR,NC,NPR,NG,NW1,NW2,NAS2, SIMP1121
* NM,NTM,NTRM,NM1,NRA,NCA,NARP,NF,NCP SIMP1122
COMMON /MAX/ MAXA,MAXT,NRIV,NRPTS,NAV,MAXA,MXT,MXR,MXE,MAX SIMP1123
COMMON /UNIT/ K5,K6,K10,K30 SIMP1124
DATA PP/'P'/ SIMP1125
IF(KOMP(PRNT,1,1,PP,1).NE.0) GO TO 102 SIMP1126
WRITE(K6,101) SIMP1127
101 FORMAT('RIVER ROW COLUMN CONTRIBUTION TO DISSOLVED OXYGEN DESIMP1128
*FICIT') SIMP1129
102 DO 150 I=1,NARP SIMP1130
IF(DAV(I).EQ.0.0) GO TO 150 SIMP1131
CALL LOC(1,1,L,4,NRPTS,0) SIMP1132
IF(KOMP(PRNT,1,1,PP,1).NE.0) GO TO 105 SIMP1133
K=RP(L) SIMP1134
WRITE(K6,103) TBL3(K),RP(L+1),RP(L+2),DAV(I) SIMP1135
103 FORMAT(' ',A8,2(2X,I3),5X,1PE15.6) SIMP1136
105 READ(23*1)(W(J),J=1,NW2) SIMP1137
CALL LOC(IPOL,2,L,NW,2,0) SIMP1138
W(L)=W(L)+DAV(I) SIMP1139
WRITE(23*1)(W(J),J=1,NW2) SIMP1140
150 CONTINUE SIMP1141
RETURN SIMP1142
END SIMP1143
SUBROUTINE WRCH(S,FL,VL,TM,PR,FKO,TO,ICLASS,EXL,EXD) SIMP1144
REAL*8 S(1) SIMP1145
C --- FL IS FLOW(LITERS PER DAY) SIMP1146
FL=FNUMBR(S,11,10) SIMP1147
C --- VL IS VELOCITY (KM PER DAY) - CONVERT TO METERS PER DAY SIMP1148
VL=FNUMBR(S,21,10) SIMP1149
VL=VL*1000. SIMP1150
C --- TM IS WATER TEMPERATURE (DEGREES CENT) SIMP1151
TM=FNUMBR(S,31,10) SIMP1152
C --- PR IS BAROMETRIC PRESSURE (MM OF MERCURY) SIMP1153
PR=FNUMBR(S,41,10) SIMP1154
FKO=FNUMBR(S,51,5) SIMP1155
TO=FNUMBR(S,56,5) SIMP1156
C --- ICLASS IS RIVER TYPE (1 IS SLOW MOVING RIVER ; 4 IS RAPIDS) SIMP1157
ICLASS=NUMBER(S,61,1) SIMP1158
C --- EXL IS EXOGENOUS LOAD AT A POINT SIMP1159
EXL=FNUMBR(S,62,9) SIMP1160
C --- EXD IS EXOGENOUS CONTRIBUTION TO DEFICIT SIMP1161
EXD=FNUMBR(S,71,10) SIMP1162
RETURN SIMP1163
END SIMP1164
SUBROUTINE AIRPRB (A1,A2,B,S,C,IRCW,ICCL,LO,T,H,VS,D,TS,IPOINT, SIMP1165
* SUM) SIMP1166
REAL*4 A1(1),A2(1),P(1) SIMP1167
COMMON NW,NA,NS,ND,NT,NTA,NTA1,NTR,NAS,NR,NC,NPR,NG,NW1,NW2,NAS2, SIMP1168
* NM,NTM,NTRM,NM1,NRA,NCA,NARP,NF,NCP SIMP1169
COMMON /UNIT/ K5,K6,K10,K30 SIMP1170
CALL ZEROR4(A1,NR,NC) SIMP1171
IROW2=IROW*2 SIMP1172
ICCL2=ICCL*2 SIMP1173
C --- Q IS ENTERED AS KG - IT MUST BE CONVERTED TO MG/SEC BASED ON # HRS SIMP1174
Q=(Q*500.)/19.*NH SIMP1175
REWIND K30 SIMP1176
10 CALL ZEROR4(B,NRA,NCA) SIMP1177
READ(K30,END=50) PRCH,ISTAR,WIND,U,P,TA SIMP1178
CALL AIRDIF(B,NRA,NCA,S,C,IROW2,ICCL2,WIND,IPOINT,ISTAR,U,P,TA, SIMP1179
* LO,T,H,VS,D,TS,IER) SIMP1180
IF(IER.EQ.1) GO TO 10 SIMP1181
PROB=PROB/SUM SIMP1182
CALL AVG(A2,P,NR,NC,NRA,NCA) SIMP1183
CALL SPPY(A2,PROB,A2,NR,NC,0) SIMP1184
CALL PADD(A2,A1,A1,NR,NC,0,0) SIMP1185
GO TO 10 SIMP1186
50 RETURN SIMP1187
END SIMP1188
SUBROUTINE AIRDIF(B,NRA,NCA,S,C,IRCW2,ICCL2,WIND,IPOINT,ISTAR,U, SIMP1189
* P,TA,LO,T,H,VS,D,TS,IER) SIMP1190
REAL*4 P(1),W(1) SIMP1191
INTEGER*4 IPRX(12) SIMP1192
COMMON /UNIT/ K5,K6,K10,K30 SIMP1193
DATA W0/'H','S','E','W','NE','NW','SE','SW'/ SIMP1194
DATA IPRX/1,0,0,1,-1,0,0,1,0,-1,1,0,1,-1,1,1,1,1,-1,1,-1, SIMP1195

```

```

* -1,-1,1,-1,1,1,1/
1 HF=ESH(H,ISTAB,VS,D,U,P,TS,TA)
FL=DML(L0,ISTAB)
CALL SIG(SIGY,SIGZ,S,XL,ISTAB,IPOINT,FL,1)
IER=0
DO 5 I=1,8
IF(WIND.EQ.WD(1)) GO TO 9
5 CONTINUE
IER=1
RETURN
9 CALL LOC(1,I,L,4,8,0)
IX=INDEX(L)
JX=INDEX(L+1)
IY=INDEX(L+2)
JY=INDEX(L+3)
DIST=S/2
IF(L.GT.4) DIST=S/SQRT(2.)
I=0
10 I=I+1
IR=IRCW?+I*IX
IC=ICOL2+I*JX
IF(ITEST(IR,IC,NRA,NCA)) 200,15,15
15 X=DIST*I
CALL SIG(SIGY,SIGZ,S,X,ISTAB,IPOINT,FL,0)
CALL CALT(ICAL,X,XL,THETA)
ISFT=0
JSET=0
C --- FOR THE WIND DIRECTIONS NE,NW,SE,AND SW, THE FOLLOWING ALGORITHM DO
C --- NOT CALCULATE VALUES FOR ALL THE B VALUES. IT CALCULATES ONLY
C --- THOSE SUBSEQUENTLY USED IN THE SUBROUTINE AVG.
J=-1
20 J=J+1
IF(J.GT.1) GO TO 10
IF((ISFT.EC.1).AND.(JSET.EC.1)) GO TO 10
Y=DIST*J
GO TO (30,40,50),ICAL
30 APD=CHI1(X,Y,Q,SIGY,SIGZ,U,HE,T)
GO TO 60
40 APD=CHI2(X,Y,Q,SIGY,SIGZ,U,FL,T)
GO TO 60
50 APD=THETA*CHI1(X,Y,Q,SIGY,SIGZ,U,HE,T)+(1-THETA)*CHI2(X,Y,Q,SIGY,
* SIGZ,U,FL,T)
60 IR1=IR+J*IX
IC1=IC+J*JY
IF(ITEST(IR1,IC1,NRA,NCA)) 90,70,70
70 CALL LOC(IR1,IC1,L,NRA,NCA,0)
B(L)=APD
75 IR1=IR-J*IX
IC1=IC-J*JY
IF(ITEST(IR1,IC1,NRA,NCA)) 100,80,80
80 CALL LOC(IR1,IC1,L,NRA,NCA,0)
B(L)=APD
GO TO 20
90 ISET=1
GO TO 75
100 JSET=1
GO TO 20
200 RETURN
END
SUBROUTINE AIRCHR(S,PROB,ISTAB,WIND,L,PRES,TA,IER)
REAL*8 S(1),FNUMPR
REAL*4 WC(R)
COMMON /UNIT/ K5,K6,K10,K30
DATA WD/' N',' S',' E',' W','NE','NW','SE','SW'/
DATA BLANK/' '/
IER=0
PROB=FNUMPR(S,11,10)
ISTAB=NUMBER(S,25,1)
CALL MOVE(PLANK,1,4,WIND,1)
CALL MOVE(S,29,2,WIND,1)
U=FNUMBR(S,31,10)
PRES=FNUMBR(S,41,10)
TA=FNUMBR(S,51,10)
DO 5 I=1,8
IF(WIND.EQ.WD(1)) GO TO 9

```

```

SIMP1196
SIMP1197
SIMP1198
SIMP1199
SIMP1200
SIMP1201
SIMP1202
SIMP1203
SIMP1204
SIMP1205
SIMP1206
SIMP1207
SIMP1208
SIMP1209
SIMP1210
SIMP1211
SIMP1212
SIMP1213
SIMP1214
SIMP1215
SIMP1216
SIMP1217
SIMP1218
SIMP1219
SIMP1220
SIMP1221
SIMP1222
SIMP1223
SIMP1224
SIMP1225
SIMP1226
SIMP1227
SIMP1228
SIMP1229
SIMP1230
SIMP1231
SIMP1232
SIMP1233
SIMP1234
SIMP1235
SIMP1236
SIMP1237
SIMP1238
SIMP1239
SIMP1240
SIMP1241
SIMP1242
SIMP1243
SIMP1244
SIMP1245
SIMP1246
SIMP1247
SIMP1248
SIMP1249
SIMP1250
SIMP1251
SIMP1252
SIMP1253
SIMP1254
SIMP1255
SIMP1256
SIMP1257
SIMP1258
SIMP1259
SIMP1260
SIMP1261
SIMP1262
SIMP1263
SIMP1264
SIMP1265
SIMP1266
SIMP1267
SIMP1268
SIMP1269
SIMP1270

```

```

5 CONTINUE
WRITE(K6,6) WIND
6 FORMAT('0',A2,' IS AN INVALID WIND DIRECTION.')
7 WRITE(K6,8)
8 FORMAT(' AIR DIFFUSION FOR THIS PROBABILITY NOT CALCULATED.')
IER=1
9 IF(1TEST(ISTAB,ISTAB,6,6)) 110,200,200
110 CALL MOVE(S,25,1,X,1)
WRITE(K6,111) X
111 FORMAT('STABILITY CLASS ',A1,' NOT DEFINED.')
WRITE(K6,8)
IER=1
200 RETURN
END
REAL FUNCTION FSH(H,ISTAB,VS,D,U,P,TS,TA)
IF(D.EQ.-1.) GO TO 10
ESH=H+(1.4-0.1*ISTAB)*(((VS*D)/U)*(1.5+2.68E-3*P*((TS-TA)/TS)*D))
RETURN
10 ESH=H
RETURN
END
SUBROUTINE SIG(SIGY,SIGZ,S,X,ISTAB,IPCONT,FL,ICALL)
C --- ICALL=0 CALCULATES STANDARD DEVIATIONS BASED ON X
C --- ICALL=1 CALCULATES XL, CRITICAL MIXING LAYER DEPTH - PLACES RESUS
REAL*4 STAB(30)
C ---
      ALPHA      BETA      A      B      C
DATA STAB/      .450,      .889,      .001,      1.890,      9.6,
*                .285,      .912,      .048,      1.110,      2.0,
*                .177,      .924,      .119,      .915,      0.0,
*                .111,      .928,      2.610,      .450,      -25.5,
*                .111,      .928,      2.610,      .450,      -25.5,
*                .111,      .928,      2.610,      .450,      -25.5/
L=(ISTAB-1)*5+1
IF(ICALL.EQ.1) GO TO 10
IF(IPCONT.EQ.1) GO TO 5
SIGY=STAB(L)*X**STAB(L+1)
GO TO 8
5 SIGY=STAB(L)*(X+((S/(4.3*STAB(L)))*(1./STAB(L+1)))*STAB(L+1))
8 SIGZ=STAB(L+2)*X**STAB(L+3)+STAB(L+4)
RETURN
10 X=((1.47*FL-STAB(L+4))/STAB(L+2))*(1./STAB(L+3))
RETURN
END
REAL FUNCTION CH1(X,Y,C,SIGY,SIGZ,U,HE,T)
C --- X=DISTANCE IN X(WIND) DIRECTION
C --- Y=DISTANCE IN PERPENDICULAR WIND DIRECTION
C --- Q=SOURCE STRENGTH (G PER SEC)
C --- U=MEAN WIND SPEED
C --- HE=EFFECTIVE HEIGHT OF RELEASE
C --- T=HALF LIFE OF THE POLLUTANT IN HOURS
CH1=(Q/(3.14159*SIGY*SIGZ*U))*EXP(-.5*(Y/SIGY)**2
*      -.5*(HE/SIGZ)**2)*EXP((-693*(X/U))/(3600*T))
RETURN
END
REAL FUNCTION CH2(X,Y,C,SIGY,SIGZ,U,FL,T)
C --- X=DISTANCE IN X(WIND) DIRECTION
C --- Y=DISTANCE IN PERPENDICULAR WIND DIRECTION
C --- Q=SOURCE STRENGTH (G PER SEC)
C --- U=MEAN WIND SPEED
C --- FL=MIXING LAYER DEPTH
C --- T=HALF LIFE OF THE POLLUTANT IN HOURS
CH2=(Q/(SQRT(2.*3.14159)*SIGY*FL*U))*
*      EXP(-.5*(Y/SIGY)**2)*EXP((-693*(X/U))/(3600*T))
RETURN
END
REAL FUNCTION DML(LC,ISTAB)
IF(ISTAB.LT.2) GO TO 20
IF(ISTAB.GT.4) GO TO 30
DML=LC
RETURN
20 DML=1.5*LC
RETURN
30 DML=100
RETURN
END

```

SIMPI271
SIMPI272
SIMPI273
SIMPI274
SIMPI275
SIMPI276
SIMPI277
SIMPI278
SIMPI279
SIMPI280
SIMPI281
SIMPI282
SIMPI283
SIMPI284
SIMPI285
SIMPI286
SIMPI287
SIMPI288
SIMPI289
SIMPI290
SIMPI291
SIMPI292
SIMPI293
SIMPI294
SIMPI295
SIMPI296
SIMPI297
SIMPI298
SIMPI299
SIMPI300
SIMPI301
SIMPI302
SIMPI303
SIMPI304
SIMPI305
SIMPI306
SIMPI307
SIMPI308
SIMPI309
SIMPI310
SIMPI311
SIMPI312
SIMPI313
SIMPI314
SIMPI315
SIMPI316
SIMPI317
SIMPI318
SIMPI319
SIMPI320
SIMPI321
SIMPI322
SIMPI323
SIMPI324
SIMPI325
SIMPI326
SIMPI327
SIMPI328
SIMPI329
SIMPI330
SIMPI331
SIMPI332
SIMPI333
SIMPI334
SIMPI335
SIMPI336
SIMPI337
SIMPI338
SIMPI339
SIMPI340
SIMPI341
SIMPI342
SIMPI343
SIMPI344
SIMPI345


```

SUBROUTINE CALT(ICAL,XDIST,XL,THETA)
  IF(XDIST.LE.XL) GO TO 10
  XL2=2*XL
  IF(XDIST.GE.XL2) GO TO 20
  ICAL=3
  THETA=(XDIST-XL2)/(XL-XL2)
  RETURN
10 ICAL=1
  RETURN
20 ICAL=2
  RETURN
END
INTEGER FUNCTION ITEST(IR,IC,NRA,NCA)
  ITEST=1
  IF((IR.LT.1).OR.(IR.GT.NRA)) GO TO 10
  IF((IC.LT.1).OR.(IC.GT.NCA)) GO TO 10
  RETURN
10 ITEST=-1
  RETURN
END
SUBROUTINE AVG(R,B,NR,NC,NRA,NCA)
  REAL*4 R(1),B(1)
  DO 50 I=1,NR
    DO 50 J=1,NC
      CALL LOC(I,J,L,NR,NC,0)
      CALL LOC(2*I-1,2*J-1,L1,NRA,NCA,0)
      CALL LOC(2*I-1,2*J+1,L2,NRA,NCA,0)
      CALL LOC(2*I,2*J,L3,NRA,NCA,0)
      R(L)=B(L1)+B(L2)+B(L3)+B(L1+2)+B(L2+2)
      R(L)=R(L)/5.
50 CONTINUE
  RETURN
END
SUBROUTINE SEQ(TABLE,S,IPOS,ILNG,N,ISEC)
  REAL*8 TABLE(1),S(1),BLANK
  DATA BLANK/' '/
  IF(KOMP(S,IPOS,ILNG,BLANK,1).EQ.0) GO TO 15
  IF(N.LE.0) GO TO 12
  DO 10 I=1,N
    IPS=(I-1)*ILNG+1
    IF(KOMP(S,IPOS,ILNG,TABLE,IPS).EQ.0) GO TO 20
10 CONTINUE
12 ISEC=-1
  RETURN
15 ISEC=0
  RETURN
20 ISEC=1
  RETURN
END
SUBROUTINE ADD(TABLE,S,IPOS,ILNG,MAX,N)
  REAL*8 TABLE(1),S(1)
  N=N+1
  IF(N.GT.MAX) GO TO 20
  IPS=(N-1)*ILNG+1
  CALL MOVE(S,IPOS,ILNG,TABLE,IPS)
  RETURN
20 N=-1
  RETURN
END
SUBROUTINE ZFOR4(S,NR,NC)
  REAL*4 S(1)
  DO 20 I=1,NR
    DO 20 J=1,NC
      CALL LOC(I,J,IJ,NR,NC,0)
      S(IJ)=0.0
20 CONTINUE
  RETURN
END
SUBROUTINE ZERO12(S,NR,NC)
  INTEGER*2 S(1)
  DO 20 I=1,NR
    DO 20 J=1,NC
      CALL LOC(I,J,IJ,NR,NC,0)
      S(IJ)=0
20 CONTINUE

```

```

SIMP1346
SIMP1347
SIMP1348
SIMP1349
SIMP1350
SIMP1351
SIMP1352
SIMP1353
SIMP1354
SIMP1355
SIMP1356
SIMP1357
SIMP1358
SIMP1359
SIMP1360
SIMP1361
SIMP1362
SIMP1363
SIMP1364
SIMP1365
SIMP1366
SIMP1367
SIMP1368
SIMP1369
SIMP1370
SIMP1371
SIMP1372
SIMP1373
SIMP1374
SIMP1375
SIMP1376
SIMP1377
SIMP1378
SIMP1379
SIMP1380
SIMP1381
SIMP1382
SIMP1383
SIMP1384
SIMP1385
SIMP1386
SIMP1387
SIMP1388
SIMP1389
SIMP1390
SIMP1391
SIMP1392
SIMP1393
SIMP1394
SIMP1395
SIMP1396
SIMP1397
SIMP1398
SIMP1399
SIMP1400
SIMP1401
SIMP1402
SIMP1403
SIMP1404
SIMP1405
SIMP1406
SIMP1407
SIMP1408
SIMP1409
SIMP1410
SIMP1411
SIMP1412
SIMP1413
SIMP1414
SIMP1415
SIMP1416
SIMP1417
SIMP1418
SIMP1419
SIMP1420

```

```

RETURN
END
SUBROUTINE NAMEP(TBL,K,N)
REAL*8 TBL(1)
COMMON /UNIT/ K5,K6,K10
IF(N.EQ.0) GO TO 20
DO 10 I=1,N
K=K+1
WRITE(K6,6) TBL(K)
6 FORMAT(5X,A9)
10 CONTINUE
20 RETURN
END
SUBROUTINE ERROR(ITYPE,ITBLE,MAX,S,IFCS,ILNG)
C --- ITYPE
C --- 1 = ADD - EXCEEDS MAXIMUM ALLOWED
C --- 2 = SEQ - NOT FOUND
C --- ITBLE
C --- 1 = ACTIVITY
C --- 2 = TRANSFORMATION ACTIVITY
C --- 3 = RIVER
C --- 4 = ENDOGENOUS ACTIVITY
C --- 5 = POLLUTANT NAMES
REAL*8 S(1),NAME,TYPE(5)
COMMON /UNIT/ K5,K6,K10
DATA NAME/' '/
DATA TYPE/'ACTIVITY','TRMATRIX','RIVER','ENDOG-AC','POLLUTNT'/
CALL MOVE(S,IPOS,ILNG,NAME,1)
GO TO(10,50),ITYPE
10 WRITE(K6,11) NAME,TYPE(ITBLE),MAX
11 FORMAT('0WHILE READING ',A8,' A ',A8,' YOU HAVE EXCEEDED THE MAXIMUM'
*UP ('',15,') SET FOR THE PROGRAM - CHECK YOUR SET UP THEN HAVE MAXIMUM'
*NUM'' INCREASED IN PROGRAM. THIS RUN IS NOW TERMINATED.')
STOP
50 WRITE(K6,51) NAME,TYPE(ITBLE)
51 FORMAT('0',A8,' A ',A8,' NOT PREVIOUSLY DEFINED AS REQUIRED.')
RETURN
END
SUBROUTINE MATPD(E,NR,NC,MAXR,MAXC)
REAL*8 E(1)
COMMON /UNIT/ K5,K6,K10,K30
DO 10 J=1,NC
CALL LOC(1,J,IJ,MAXR,MAXC,0)
IJE=IJ+NR-1
WRITE(K6,1)(E(I),I=IJ,IJE)
1 FORMAT('0',10F10.3)
10 CONTINUE
RETURN
END
SUBROUTINE FREAD(S,T,IS,IL,N,NT,IC)
C --- S IS CHARACTER STRING OF LENGTH 80
C --- T IS RESULTANT VECTOR OF FLOATING POINT NUMBERS
C --- IS IS STARTING POSITION OF FIRST NUMBER
C --- IL IS LENGTH OF EACH NUMBER
C --- N IS NUMBER OF NUMBERS TO READ PER CARD
C --- NT IS TOTAL NUMBER OF NUMBERS TO READ INTO THE VECTOR
C --- IC IS COUNTER FOR NUMBER OF CARDS READ - THIS MUST BE SET TO ZERO
C --- FIRST READ. THE PROGRAM WILL SET IC TO -1 WHEN ALL IS READ INTO T
C --- VECTOR
REAL*8 S(1),FNUMPR
REAL*4 T(1)
DO 50 I=1,N
K=N*IC+I
IPOS=(I-1)*IL+IS
T(K)=FNUMPR(S,IPOS,IL)
IF(K.GE.NT) GO TO 60
50 CONTINUE
IC=IC+1
RETURN
60 IC=-1
RETURN
END
REAL FUNCTION FNUMPR(S,IPOS,ILNG)
REAL*8 S(1),FNUMPR
DATA ALPHA/'.- '

```

SIMP1421
SIMP1422
SIMP1423
SIMP1424
SIMP1425
SIMP1426
SIMP1427
SIMP1428
SIMP1429
SIMP1430
SIMP1431
SIMP1432
SIMP1433
SIMP1434
SIMP1435
SIMP1436
SIMP1437
SIMP1438
SIMP1439
SIMP1440
SIMP1441
SIMP1442
SIMP1443
SIMP1444
SIMP1445
SIMP1446
SIMP1447
SIMP1448
SIMP1449
SIMP1450
SIMP1451
SIMP1452
SIMP1453
SIMP1454
SIMP1455
SIMP1456
SIMP1457
SIMP1458
SIMP1459
SIMP1460
SIMP1461
SIMP1462
SIMP1463
SIMP1464
SIMP1465
SIMP1466
SIMP1467
SIMP1468
SIMP1469
SIMP1470
SIMP1471
SIMP1472
SIMP1473
SIMP1474
SIMP1475
SIMP1476
SIMP1477
SIMP1478
SIMP1479
SIMP1480
SIMP1481
SIMP1482
SIMP1483
SIMP1484
SIMP1485
SIMP1486
SIMP1487
SIMP1488
SIMP1489
SIMP1490
SIMP1491
SIMP1492
SIMP1493
SIMP1494
SIMP1495


```

IPOS1=IPOS+ILNG-1
ISET=0
DO 20 I=IPOS,IPOS1
IF(KOMP(S,I,1,ALPHA,2).EQ.0) GO TO 15
IF(KOMP(S,I,1,ALPHA,1).EQ.0) GO TO 3C
GO TO 20
15 ISET=1
CALL MOVE(ALPHA,3,1,S,I)
20 CONTINUE
ID=NUMBER(S,IPOS,ILNG)
FNUMBR=ID
GO TO 50
30 IPOS2=I+1
ILNG1=I-IPOS
ILNG2=ILNG-ILNG1-1
IF(ILNG1.LE.0) GO TO 60
ID=NUMBER(S,IPOS,ILNG1)
FNUMBR=ID
F=FNUMBR
40 IF(ILNG2.LE.0) GO TO 50
ID=NUMBER(S,IPOS2,ILNG2)
FR=ID
FR=FR/10**ILNG2
IF(ISET.EQ.1) FR=-FR
FNUMBR=F+FR
50 IF(ISET.EQ.1) FNUMBR=-FNUMBR
RETURN
60 F=0.0
GO TO 40
END

```

SUBROUTINE LOC

PURPOSE

COMPUTE A VECTOR SUBSCRIPT FOR AN ELEMENT IN A MATRIX OF SPECIFIED STORAGE MODE

USAGE

CALL LOC (I,J,IR,N,M,MS)

DESCRIPTION OF PARAMETERS

I - ROW NUMBER OF ELEMENT
J - COLUMN NUMBER OF ELEMENT
IR - RESULTANT VECTOR SUBSCRIPT
N - NUMBER OF ROWS IN MATRIX
M - NUMBER OF COLUMNS IN MATRIX
MS - ONE DIGIT NUMBER FOR STORAGE MODE OF MATRIX
0 - GENERAL
1 - SYMMETRIC
2 - DIAGONAL

REMARKS

NONE

SUBROUTINES AND FUNCTION SUPPROGRAMS REQUIRED

NONE

METHOD

MS=0 SUBSCRIPT IS COMPUTED FOR A MATRIX WITH N*M ELEMENTS IN STORAGE (GENERAL MATRIX)
MS=1 SUBSCRIPT IS COMPUTED FOR A MATRIX WITH N*(N+1)/2 IN STORAGE (UPPER TRIANGLE OF SYMMETRIC MATRIX). IF ELEMENT IS IN LOWER TRIANGULAR PORTION, SUBSCRIPT IS CORRESPONDING ELEMENT IN UPPER TRIANGLE.
MS=2 SUBSCRIPT IS COMPUTED FOR A MATRIX WITH N ELEMENTS IN STORAGE (DIAGONAL ELEMENTS OF DIAGONAL MATRIX). IF ELEMENT IS NOT ON DIAGONAL (AND THEREFORE NOT IN STORAGE), IR IS SET TO ZERO.

SUBROUTINE LOC(I,J,IR,N,M,MS)

SIMP1496
SIMP1497
SIMP1498
SIMP1499
SIMP1500
SIMP1501
SIMP1502
SIMP1503
SIMP1504
SIMP1505
SIMP1506
SIMP1507
SIMP1508
SIMP1509
SIMP1510
SIMP1511
SIMP1512
SIMP1513
SIMP1514
SIMP1515
SIMP1516
SIMP1517
SIMP1518
SIMP1519
SIMP1520
SIMP1521
SIMP1522
SIMP1523
SIMP1524
SIMP1525
SIMP1526
SIMP1527
SIMP1528
SIMP1529
SIMP1530
SIMP1531
SIMP1532
SIMP1533
SIMP1534
SIMP1535
SIMP1536
SIMP1537
SIMP1538
SIMP1539
SIMP1540
SIMP1541
SIMP1542
SIMP1543
SIMP1544
SIMP1545
SIMP1546
SIMP1547
SIMP1548
SIMP1549
SIMP1550
SIMP1551
SIMP1552
SIMP1553
SIMP1554
SIMP1555
SIMP1556
SIMP1557
SIMP1558
SIMP1559
SIMP1560
SIMP1561
SIMP1562
SIMP1563
SIMP1564
SIMP1565
SIMP1566
SIMP1567
SIMP1568
SIMP1569
SIMP1570

IX=I	SIMP1571
JX=J	SIMP1572
IF(MS-1) 10,20,30	SIMP1573
10 IRX=N*(JX-1)+IX	SIMP1574
GO TO 36	SIMP1575
20 IF(IX-JX) 22,24,24	SIMP1576
22 IRX=IX+(JX-JX-JX)/2	SIMP1577
GO TO 36	SIMP1578
24 IRX=JX+(IX+IX-IX)/2	SIMP1579
GO TO 36	SIMP1580
30 IRX=0	SIMP1581
IF(IX-JX) 36,32,36	SIMP1582
32 IRX=IX	SIMP1583
36 IR=IRX	SIMP1584
RETURN	SIMP1585
END	SIMP1586

.....

SUBROUTINE DGMPRD

PURPOSE

MULTIPLY TWO GENERAL MATRICES TO FORM A RESULTANT GENERAL MATRIX WHERE FIRST MATRIX IS DOUBLE PRECISION

USAGE

CALL DGMPRD(A,B,R,N,M,L)

DESCRIPTION OF PARAMETERS

A - NAME OF FIRST INPUT DOUBLE PRECISION MATRIX
B - NAME OF SECOND INPUT MATRIX
R - NAME OF OUTPUT MATRIX
N - NUMBER OF ROWS IN A
M - NUMBER OF COLUMNS IN A AND ROWS IN B
L - NUMBER OF COLUMNS IN B

REMARKS

ALL MATRICES MUST BE STORED AS GENERAL MATRICES
MATRIX R CANNOT BE IN THE SAME LOCATION AS MATRIX A
MATRIX R CANNOT BE IN THE SAME LOCATION AS MATRIX B
NUMBER OF COLUMNS OF MATRIX A MUST BE EQUAL TO NUMBER OF ROWS OF MATRIX B

SUBROUTINES AND FUNCTION SUBPROGRAMS REQUIRED

None

METHOD

THE M BY L MATRIX B IS PREMULTIPLIED BY THE N BY M MATRIX A AND THE RESULT IS STORED IN THE N BY L MATRIX R.

.....

SUBROUTINE DGMPRD(A,B,R,N,M,L)

DOUBLE PRECISION A

DIMENSION A(1),B(1),R(1)

IR=0

IK=-M

DO 10 K=1,L

IK=IK+M

DO 10 J=1,N

IR=IR+1

J1=J-N

IR=IK

R(IR)=0

DO 10 I=1,M

J1=J1+N

IR=IR+1

10 R(IR)=R(IR)+A(J1)*B(IR)

RETURN

END

.....

SUBROUTINE GMPRD

C	PURPOSE	SIMP1646
C	MULTIPLY TWO GENERAL MATRICES TO FORM A RESULTANT GENERAL	SIMP1647
C	MATRIX	SIMP1648
C		SIMP1649
C	USAGE	SIMP1650
C	CALL GMPRD(A,B,R,N,M,L)	SIMP1651
C		SIMP1652
C	DESCRIPTION OF PARAMETERS	SIMP1653
C	A - NAME OF FIRST INPUT MATRIX	SIMP1654
C	B - NAME OF SECOND INPUT MATRIX	SIMP1655
C	R - NAME OF OUTPUT MATRIX	SIMP1656
C	N - NUMBER OF ROWS IN A	SIMP1657
C	M - NUMBER OF COLUMNS IN A AND ROWS IN B	SIMP1658
C	L - NUMBER OF COLUMNS IN B	SIMP1659
C		SIMP1660
C	REMARKS	SIMP1661
C	ALL MATRICES MUST BE STORED AS GENERAL MATRICES	SIMP1662
C	MATRIX R CANNOT BE IN THE SAME LOCATION AS MATRIX A	SIMP1663
C	MATRIX R CANNOT BE IN THE SAME LOCATION AS MATRIX B	SIMP1664
C	NUMBER OF COLUMNS OF MATRIX A MUST BE EQUAL TO NUMBER OF ROWS	SIMP1665
C	OF MATRIX B	SIMP1666
C		SIMP1667
C	SUBROUTINES AND FUNCTION SUBPROGRAMS REQUIRED	SIMP1668
C	NONE	SIMP1669
C		SIMP1670
C	METHOD	SIMP1671
C	THE M BY L MATRIX B IS PREMULTIPLIED BY THE N BY M MATRIX A	SIMP1672
C	AND THE RESULT IS STORED IN THE N BY L MATRIX R.	SIMP1673
C		SIMP1674
C		SIMP1675
C	.....	SIMP1676
C	SUBROUTINE GMPRD(A,B,R,N,M,L)	SIMP1677
C	DIMENSION A(1),B(1),R(1)	SIMP1678
C		SIMP1679
C	IR=0	SIMP1680
C	IK=-M	SIMP1681
C	DO 10 K=1,L	SIMP1682
C	IK=IK+M	SIMP1683
C	DO 10 J=1,N	SIMP1684
C	IR=IR+1	SIMP1685
C	JT=J-N	SIMP1686
C	IP=IK	SIMP1687
C	R(IR)=0	SIMP1688
C	DO 10 I=1,M	SIMP1689
C	JT=JT+N	SIMP1690
C	IB=IB+1	SIMP1691
C	10 R(IR)=R(IR)+A(JT)*B(IB)	SIMP1692
C	RETURN	SIMP1693
C	END	SIMP1694
C		SIMP1695
C	.....	SIMP1696
C		SIMP1697
C	SUBROUTINE MINV	SIMP1698
C		SIMP1699
C	PURPOSE	SIMP1700
C	INVERT A MATRIX	SIMP1701
C		SIMP1702
C	USAGE	SIMP1703
C	CALL MINV(A,N,D,L,M)	SIMP1704
C		SIMP1705
C	DESCRIPTION OF PARAMETERS	SIMP1706
C	A - INPUT MATRIX, DESTROYED IN COMPUTATION AND REPLACED BY	SIMP1707
C	RESULTANT INVERSE.	SIMP1708
C	N - ORDER OF MATRIX A	SIMP1709
C	D - RESULTANT DETERMINANT	SIMP1710
C	L - WORK VECTOR OF LENGTH N	SIMP1711
C	M - WORK VECTOR OF LENGTH N	SIMP1712
C		SIMP1713
C	REMARKS	SIMP1714
C	MATRIX A MUST BE A GENERAL MATRIX	SIMP1715
C		SIMP1716
C	SUBROUTINES AND FUNCTION SUBPROGRAMS REQUIRED	SIMP1717
C	NONE	SIMP1718
C		SIMP1719
C		SIMP1720

C	METHOD	SIMP1721
C	THE STANDARD GAUSS-JORDAN METHOD IS USED. THE DETERMINANT	SIMP1722
C	IS ALSO CALCULATED. A DETERMINANT OF ZERO INDICATES THAT	SIMP1723
C	THE MATRIX IS SINGULAR.	SIMP1724
C	.....	SIMP1725
C		SIMP1726
C	SUBROUTINE MINV(A,N,D,L,M)	SIMP1727
C	DIMENSION A(1),L(1),M(1)	SIMP1728
C		SIMP1729
C	.....	SIMP1730
C		SIMP1731
C		SIMP1732
C	IF A DOUBLE PRECISION VERSION OF THIS ROUTINE IS DESIRED, THE	SIMP1733
C	C IN COLUMN 1 SHOULD BE REMOVED FROM THE DOUBLE PRECISION	SIMP1734
C	STATEMENT WHICH FOLLOWS.	SIMP1735
C		SIMP1736
C	DOUBLE PRECISION A,C,BIGA,HOLD	SIMP1737
C		SIMP1738
C	THE C MUST ALSO BE REMOVED FROM DOUBLE PRECISION STATEMENTS	SIMP1739
C	APPEARING IN OTHER ROUTINES USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THIS	SIMP1740
C	ROUTINE.	SIMP1741
C		SIMP1742
C	THE DOUBLE PRECISION VERSION OF THIS SUBROUTINE MUST ALSO	SIMP1743
C	CONTAIN DOUBLE PRECISION FORTRAN FUNCTIONS. ABS IN STATEMENT	SIMP1744
C	10 MUST BE CHANGED TO DABS.	SIMP1745
C		SIMP1746
C	.....	SIMP1747
C		SIMP1748
C	SEARCH FOR LARGEST ELEMENT	SIMP1749
C		SIMP1750
C	D=1.0	SIMP1751
C	NK=-N	SIMP1752
C	DO 80 K=1,N	SIMP1753
C	NK=NK+N	SIMP1754
C	L(K)=K	SIMP1755
C	M(K)=K	SIMP1756
C	KK=NK+K	SIMP1757
C	BIGA=A(KK)	SIMP1758
C	DO 20 J=K,N	SIMP1759
C	IZ=N*(J-1)	SIMP1760
C	DO 20 I=K,N	SIMP1761
C	IJ=IZ+I	SIMP1762
C	10 IF (DABS(BIGA)-DABS(A(IJ))) 15,20,20	SIMP1763
C	15 BIGA=A(IJ)	SIMP1764
C	L(K)=I	SIMP1765
C	M(K)=J	SIMP1766
C	20 CONTINUE	SIMP1767
C		SIMP1768
C	INTERCHANGE ROWS	SIMP1769
C		SIMP1770
C	J=L(K)	SIMP1771
C	IF (J-K) 35,35,25	SIMP1772
C	25 KI=K-N	SIMP1773
C	DO 30 I=1,N	SIMP1774
C	KI=KI+N	SIMP1775
C	HOLD=-A(KI)	SIMP1776
C	JI=KI-K+J	SIMP1777
C	A(KI)=A(JI)	SIMP1778
C	30 A(JI)=HOLD	SIMP1779
C		SIMP1780
C	INTERCHANGE COLUMNS	SIMP1781
C		SIMP1782
C	35 I=M(K)	SIMP1783
C	IF (I-K) 45,45,38	SIMP1784
C	38 JP=M*(I-1)	SIMP1785
C	DO 40 J=1,N	SIMP1786
C	JK=NK+J	SIMP1787
C	JJ=JP+J	SIMP1788
C	HOLD=-A(JK)	SIMP1789
C	A(JK)=A(JI)	SIMP1790
C	40 A(JI)=HOLD	SIMP1791
C		SIMP1792
C	DIVIDE COLUMN BY MINUS PIVOT (VALUE OF PIVOT ELEMENT IS	SIMP1793
C	CONTAINED IN BIGA)	SIMP1794
C		SIMP1795

45 IF(BIGA) 48,46,48	SIMP1796
46 D=0.0	SIMP1797
RETURN	SIMP1798
48 DO 55 I=1,N	SIMP1799
IF(I-K) 50,55,50	SIMP1800
50 IK=NK+I	SIMP1801
A(IK)=A(IK)/(-BIGA)	SIMP1802
55 CONTINUE	SIMP1803
C	SIMP1804
C REDUCE MATRIX	SIMP1805
C	SIMP1806
DO 65 I=1,N	SIMP1807
IK=NK+I	SIMP1808
HOLD=A(IK)	SIMP1809
IJ=I-N	SIMP1810
DO 65 J=1,N	SIMP1811
IJ=IJ+N	SIMP1812
IF(I-K) 60,65,60	SIMP1813
60 IF(J-K) 62,65,62	SIMP1814
62 KJ=IJ-I+K	SIMP1815
A(IJ)=HOLD*A(KJ)+A(IJ)	SIMP1816
65 CONTINUE	SIMP1817
C	SIMP1818
C DIVIDE ROW BY PIVOT	SIMP1819
C	SIMP1820
KJ=K-N	SIMP1821
DO 75 J=1,N	SIMP1822
KJ=KJ+N	SIMP1823
IF(J-K) 70,75,70	SIMP1824
70 A(KJ)=A(KJ)/BIGA	SIMP1825
75 CONTINUE	SIMP1826
C	SIMP1827
C PRODUCT OF PIVOTS	SIMP1828
C	SIMP1829
D=D*BIGA	SIMP1830
C	SIMP1831
C REPLACE PIVOT BY RECIPROCAL	SIMP1832
C	SIMP1833
A(KK)=1.0/BIGA	SIMP1834
80 CONTINUE	SIMP1835
C	SIMP1836
C FINAL ROW AND COLUMN INTERCHANGE	SIMP1837
C	SIMP1838
K=N	SIMP1839
100 K=(K-1)	SIMP1840
IF(K) 150,150,105	SIMP1841
105 I=L(K)	SIMP1842
IF(I-K) 120,120,108	SIMP1843
108 JQ=N*(K-1)	SIMP1844
JK=N*(I-1)	SIMP1845
DO 110 J=1,N	SIMP1846
JK=JQ+J	SIMP1847
HOLD=A(JK)	SIMP1848
JI=JK+J	SIMP1849
A(JK)=-A(JI)	SIMP1850
110 A(JI)=HOLD	SIMP1851
120 J=M(K)	SIMP1852
IF(J-K) 100,100,125	SIMP1853
125 KI=K-N	SIMP1854
DO 130 I=1,N	SIMP1855
KI=KI+N	SIMP1856
HOLD=A(KI)	SIMP1857
JI=KI-K+J	SIMP1858
A(KI)=-A(JI)	SIMP1859
130 A(JI)=HOLD	SIMP1860
GO TO 100	SIMP1861
150 RETURN	SIMP1862
END	SIMP1863
C	SIMP1864
C	SIMP1865
C	SIMP1866
C SUBROUTINE SPBY	SIMP1867
C	SIMP1868
C PURPOSE	SIMP1869
C MULTIPLY EACH ELEMENT OF A MATRIX BY A SCALAR TO FORM A	SIMP1870

C	RESULTANT MATRIX	SIMP1871
C		SIMP1872
C	USAGE	SIMP1873
C	CALL SMPY(A,C,R,N,M,MS)	SIMP1874
C		SIMP1875
C	DESCRIPTION OF PARAMETERS	SIMP1876
C	A - NAME OF INPUT MATRIX	SIMP1877
C	C - SCALAR	SIMP1878
C	R - NAME OF OUTPUT MATRIX	SIMP1879
C	N - NUMBER OF ROWS IN MATRIX A AND R	SIMP1880
C	M - NUMBER OF COLUMNS IN MATRIX A AND R	SIMP1881
C	MS - ONE DIGIT NUMBER FOR STORAGE MODE OF MATRIX A (AND R)	SIMP1882
C	0 - GENERAL	SIMP1883
C	1 - SYMMETRIC	SIMP1884
C	2 - DIAGONAL	SIMP1885
C		SIMP1886
C	REMARKS	SIMP1887
C	NONE	SIMP1888
C		SIMP1889
C	SUBROUTINES AND FUNCTION SUBPROGRAMS REQUIRED	SIMP1890
C	LCC	SIMP1891
C		SIMP1892
C	METHOD	SIMP1893
C	SCALAR IS MULTIPLIED BY EACH ELEMENT OF MATRIX	SIMP1894
C		SIMP1895
C	.....	SIMP1896
C		SIMP1897
C	SUBROUTINE SMPY(A,C,R,N,M,MS)	SIMP1898
C	DIMENSION A(1),R(1)	SIMP1899
C		SIMP1900
C	COMPUTE VECTOR LENGTH, IT	SIMP1901
C		SIMP1902
C	CALL LOC(N,M,IT,N,M,MS)	SIMP1903
C		SIMP1904
C	MULTIPLY BY SCALAR	SIMP1905
C		SIMP1906
C	DO 1 I=1,IT	SIMP1907
C	1 R(I)=A(I)*C	SIMP1908
C	RETURN	SIMP1909
C	END	SIMP1910
C		SIMP1911
C	.....	SIMP1912
C		SIMP1913
C	SUBROUTINE MXOUT	SIMP1914
C		SIMP1915
C	PURPOSE	SIMP1916
C	PRODUCES AN OUTPUT LISTING OF ANY SIZED ARRAY ON	SIMP1917
C	LOGICAL UNIT 6	SIMP1918
C		SIMP1919
C	USAGE	SIMP1920
C	CALL MXOUT(ICODE,A,N,M,MS,LINS,IPCS,ISP)	SIMP1921
C		SIMP1922
C	DESCRIPTION OF PARAMETERS	SIMP1923
C	ICODE- INPUT CODE NUMBER TO BE PRINTED ON EACH OUTPUT PAGE	SIMP1924
C	A-NAME OF OUTPUT MATRIX	SIMP1925
C	N-NUMBER OF ROWS IN A	SIMP1926
C	M-NUMBER OF COLUMNS IN A	SIMP1927
C	MS-STORAGE MODE OF A WHERE MS=	SIMP1928
C	0-GENERAL	SIMP1929
C	1-SYMMETRIC	SIMP1930
C	2-DIAGONAL	SIMP1931
C	LINS-NUMBER OF PRINT LINES ON THE PAGE (USUALLY 60)	SIMP1932
C	IPCS-NUMBER OF PRINT POSITIONS ACROSS THE PAGE (USUALLY 132)	SIMP1933
C	ISP-LINE SPACING CODE, 1 FOR SINGLE SPACE, 2 FOR DOUBLE	SIMP1934
C	SPACE	SIMP1935
C		SIMP1936
C	REMARKS	SIMP1937
C	NONE	SIMP1938
C		SIMP1939
C	SUBROUTINES AND FUNCTION SUBPROGRAMS REQUIRED	SIMP1940
C	LCC	SIMP1941
C		SIMP1942
C	METHOD	SIMP1943
C	THIS SUBROUTINE CREATES A STANDARD OUTPUT LISTING OF ANY	SIMP1944
C	SIZED ARRAY WITH ANY STORAGE MODE. EACH PAGE IS HEADED WITH	SIMP1945

C	RESULTANT MATRIX	SIMP1871
C		SIMP1872
C	USAGE	SIMP1873
C	CALL SMPY(A,C,R,N,M,MS)	SIMP1874
C		SIMP1875
C	DESCRIPTION OF PARAMETERS	SIMP1876
C	A - NAME OF INPUT MATRIX	SIMP1877
C	C - SCALAR	SIMP1878
C	R - NAME OF OUTPUT MATRIX	SIMP1879
C	N - NUMBER OF ROWS IN MATRIX A AND R	SIMP1880
C	M - NUMBER OF COLUMNS IN MATRIX A AND R	SIMP1881
C	MS - ONE DIGIT NUMBER FOR STORAGE MODE OF MATRIX A (AND R)	SIMP1882
C	0 - GENERAL	SIMP1883
C	1 - SYMMETRIC	SIMP1884
C	2 - DIAGONAL	SIMP1885
C		SIMP1886
C	REMARKS	SIMP1887
C	NONE	SIMP1888
C		SIMP1889
C	SUBROUTINES AND FUNCTION SUBPROGRAMS REQUIRED	SIMP1890
C	LOC	SIMP1891
C		SIMP1892
C	METHOD	SIMP1893
C	SCALAR IS MULTIPLIED BY EACH ELEMENT OF MATRIX	SIMP1894
C		SIMP1895
C	.....	SIMP1896
C	SUBROUTINE SMPY(A,C,R,N,M,MS)	SIMP1897
C	DIMENSION A(1),R(1)	SIMP1898
C		SIMP1899
C	COMPUTE VECTOR LENGTH, IT	SIMP1900
C		SIMP1901
C	CALL LOC(N,M,IT,N,P,MS)	SIMP1902
C		SIMP1903
C	MULTIPLY BY SCALAR	SIMP1904
C		SIMP1905
C		SIMP1906
C	DO I 1=1,IT	SIMP1907
C	1 R(I)=A(I)*C	SIMP1908
C	RETURN	SIMP1909
C	END	SIMP1910
C		SIMP1911
C	.....	SIMP1912
C	SUBROUTINE MXOUT	SIMP1913
C		SIMP1914
C	PURPOSE	SIMP1915
C	PRODUCES AN OUTPUT LISTING OF ANY SIZED ARRAY ON	SIMP1916
C	LOGICAL UNIT 6	SIMP1917
C		SIMP1918
C	USAGE	SIMP1919
C	CALL MXOUT(ICCODE,A,N,P,MS,LINS,IPOS,ISP)	SIMP1920
C		SIMP1921
C		SIMP1922
C	DESCRIPTION OF PARAMETERS	SIMP1923
C	ICCODE- INPUT CODE NUMBER TO BE PRINTED ON EACH OUTPUT PAGE	SIMP1924
C	A-NAME OF OUTPUT MATRIX	SIMP1925
C	N-NUMBER OF ROWS IN A	SIMP1926
C	P-NUMBER OF COLUMNS IN A	SIMP1927
C	MS-STORAGE MODE OF A WHERE MS=	SIMP1928
C	0-GENERAL	SIMP1929
C	1-SYMMETRIC	SIMP1930
C	2-DIAGONAL	SIMP1931
C	LINS-NUMBER OF PRINT LINES ON THE PAGE (USUALLY 60)	SIMP1932
C	IPOS-NUMBER OF PRINT POSITIONS ACROSS THE PAGE (USUALLY 132)	SIMP1933
C	ISP-LINE SPACING CODE, 1 FOR SINGLE SPACE, 2 FOR DOUBLE	SIMP1934
C	SPACE	SIMP1935
C		SIMP1936
C	REMARKS	SIMP1937
C	NONE	SIMP1938
C		SIMP1939
C	SUBROUTINES AND FUNCTION SUBPROGRAMS REQUIRED	SIMP1940
C	LOC	SIMP1941
C		SIMP1942
C	METHOD	SIMP1943
C	THIS SUBROUTINE CREATES A STANDARD OUTPUT LISTING OF ANY	SIMP1944
C	SIZED ARRAY WITH ANY STORAGE MODE. EACH PAGE IS HEADED WITH	SIMP1945

C	THE CODE NUMBER, DIMENSIONS AND STORAGE MODE OF THE ARRAY.	SIMP1946
C	EACH COLUMN AND ROW IS ALSO HEADED WITH ITS RESPECTIVE	SIMP1947
C	NUMBER.	SIMP1948
C	.....	SIMP1949
C		SIMP1950
	SUBROUTINE MXOUT (ICODE, A, N, M, MS, LINS, IPCS, ISP)	SIMP1951
	DIMENSION A(1), B(1)	SIMP1952
C	1 FORMAT(1H1, 5X, 7HPATRIX, 15, 6X, 13, 5H ROWS, 6X, 13, 8H COLUMNS,	SIMP1953
C	18X, 13HSTORAGE MODE, 11, 8X, 5HPAGE, 12, /)	SIMP1954
	1 FORMAT(/)	SIMP1955
	2 FORMAT(12X, 8HCOLUMN, 7(3X, 13, 10X))	SIMP1956
	3 FORMAT(1H)	SIMP1957
C	4 FORMAT(1H, 7X, 4HROW, 13, 7(E16.6))	SIMP1958
	4 FORMAT(1H, 7X, 4HPCW, 13, 7(1PE16.6))	SIMP1959
C	5 FORMAT(1HC, 7X, 4HROW, 13, 7(E16.6))	SIMP1960
	5 FORMAT(1HC, 7X, 4HROW, 13, 7(1PE16.6))	SIMP1961
C		SIMP1962
	J=1	SIMP1963
C		SIMP1964
C	WRITE HEADING	SIMP1965
C		SIMP1966
	NEND=IPDS/16-1	SIMP1967
	LEND=(LINS/ISP)-2	SIMP1968
	IPAGE=1	SIMP1969
10	LSTRT=1	SIMP1970
C	20 WRITE(6,1) ICODE, N, M, MS, IPAGE	SIMP1971
	20 WRITE(6,1)	SIMP1972
	JNT=J+NEND-1	SIMP1973
	IPAGE=IPAGE+1	SIMP1974
31	IF (JNT-M) 33, 33, 32	SIMP1975
32	JNT=M	SIMP1976
33	CONTINUE	SIMP1977
	WRITE(6,2) (JCUR, JCUR=J, JNT)	SIMP1978
	IF (ISP-1) 35, 35, 40	SIMP1979
35	WRITE(6,3)	SIMP1980
40	LEND=LSTRT+LEND-1	SIMP1981
	DO 10 L=LSTRT, LEND	SIMP1982
C		SIMP1983
C	FORM OUTPUT ROW LINE	SIMP1984
C		SIMP1985
	DO 55 K=1, NEND	SIMP1986
	KK=K	SIMP1987
	JT = J+K-1	SIMP1988
	CALL LOC(L, JT, IJNT, N, M, MS)	SIMP1989
	B(K)=C.0	SIMP1990
	IF (IJNT) 50, 50, 45	SIMP1991
45	B(K)=A(IJNT)	SIMP1992
50	CONTINUE	SIMP1993
C		SIMP1994
C	CHECK IF LAST COLUMN. IF YES GO TO 60	SIMP1995
C		SIMP1996
	IF (JT-M) 55, 60, 60	SIMP1997
55	CONTINUE	SIMP1998
C		SIMP1999
C	END OF LINE, NOW WRITE	SIMP2000
C		SIMP2001
	60 IF (ISP-1) 65, 65, 70	SIMP2002
65	WRITE(6,4) L, (B(JK), JK=1, KK)	SIMP2003
	GO TO 75	SIMP2004
70	WRITE(6,5) L, (B(JK), JK=1, KK)	SIMP2005
C		SIMP2006
C	IF END OF ROWS, GO CHECK COLUMNS	SIMP2007
C		SIMP2008
	75 IF (N-L) 85, 85, 80	SIMP2009
80	CONTINUE	SIMP2010
C		SIMP2011
C	END OF PAGE, NOW CHECK FOR MORE OUTPUT	SIMP2012
C		SIMP2013
	LSTRT=LSTRT+LEND	SIMP2014
	GO TO 20	SIMP2015
C		SIMP2016
C	END OF COLUMNS, THEN RETURN	SIMP2017
C		SIMP2018
	85 IF (JT-M) 90, 95, 95	SIMP2019
		SIMP2020

```

90 J=J+1
GO TO 10
95 RETURN
END

```

SUBROUTINE MADD

PURPOSE

ADD TWO MATRICES ELEMENT BY ELEMENT TO FORM RESULTANT MATRIX

USAGE

CALL MADD(A,B,R,N,M,MSA,MSB)

DESCRIPTION OF PARAMETERS

A - NAME OF INPUT MATRIX
 B - NAME OF INPUT MATRIX
 R - NAME OF OUTPUT MATRIX
 N - NUMBER OF ROWS IN A,B,R
 M - NUMBER OF COLUMNS IN A,B,R
 MSA - ONE DIGIT NUMBER FOR STORAGE MODE OF MATRIX A
 0 - GENERAL
 1 - SYMMETRIC
 2 - DIAGONAL
 MSB - SAME AS MSA EXCEPT FOR MATRIX B

REMARKS

NONE

SUBROUTINES AND FUNCTION SUBPROGRAMS REQUIRED

LOC

METHOD

STORAGE MODE OF OUTPUT MATRIX IS FIRST DETERMINED. ADDITION OF CORRESPONDING ELEMENTS IS THEN PERFORMED. THE FOLLOWING TABLE SHOWS THE STORAGE MODE OF THE OUTPUT MATRIX FOR ALL COMBINATIONS OF INPUT MATRICES

A	B	R
GENERAL	GENERAL	GENERAL
GENERAL	SYMMETRIC	GENERAL
GENERAL	DIAGONAL	GENERAL
SYMMETRIC	GENERAL	GENERAL
SYMMETRIC	SYMMETRIC	SYMMETRIC
SYMMETRIC	DIAGONAL	SYMMETRIC
DIAGONAL	GENERAL	GENERAL
DIAGONAL	SYMMETRIC	SYMMETRIC
DIAGONAL	DIAGONAL	DIAGONAL

```

SUBROUTINE MADD(A,B,R,N,M,MSA,MSB)
DIMENSION A(1),B(1),R(1)

```

DETERMINE STORAGE MODE OF OUTPUT MATRIX

```

1 IF (MSA-MSB) 7,5,7
5 CALL LOC(N,M,N,M,MSA)
GO TO 100
7 TEST=MSA+MSB
MSR=0
11 IF (TEST) 20,20,10
10 MSR=1
20 IF (TEST-2) 35,35,30
30 MSR=2

```

LOCATE ELEMENTS AND PERFORM ADDITION

```

35 DO 90 J=1,M
DO 90 I=1,N
CALL LOC(I,J,IJA,N,M,MSR)
II(IJR)=40,90,40
40 CALL LOC(I,J,IJA,N,M,MSA)
ALL 0-9

```

SIMP2021
 SIMP2022
 SIMP2023
 SIMP2024
 SIMP2025
 SIMP2026
 SIMP2027
 SIMP2028
 SIMP2029
 SIMP2030
 SIMP2031
 SIMP2032
 SIMP2033
 SIMP2034
 SIMP2035
 SIMP2036
 SIMP2037
 SIMP2038
 SIMP2039
 SIMP2040
 SIMP2041
 SIMP2042
 SIMP2043
 SIMP2044
 SIMP2045
 SIMP2046
 SIMP2047
 SIMP2048
 SIMP2049
 SIMP2050
 SIMP2051
 SIMP2052
 SIMP2053
 SIMP2054
 SIMP2055
 SIMP2056
 SIMP2057
 SIMP2058
 SIMP2059
 SIMP2060
 SIMP2061
 SIMP2062
 SIMP2063
 SIMP2064
 SIMP2065
 SIMP2066
 SIMP2067
 SIMP2068
 SIMP2069
 SIMP2070
 SIMP2071
 SIMP2072
 SIMP2073
 SIMP2074
 SIMP2075
 SIMP2076
 SIMP2077
 SIMP2078
 SIMP2079
 SIMP2080
 SIMP2081
 SIMP2082
 SIMP2083
 SIMP2084
 SIMP2085
 SIMP2086
 SIMP2087
 SIMP2088
 SIMP2089
 SIMP2090
 SIMP2091
 SIMP2092
 SIMP2093
 SIMP2094
 SIMP2095

```

IF(IJA) 50,60,50
50 AEL=A(IJA)
60 CALL LOC(I,J,IJD,N,M,MSH)
   BEL=0.0
   IF(IJB) 70,80,70
70 REL=R(IJR)
80 R(IJR)=AEL+REL
90 CONTINUE
   RETURN

C
C      ADD MATRICES FOR OTHER CASES
C
100 DO 110 I=1,NM
110 R(I)=A(I)+B(I)
   RETURN
END
NUMBER START 0
RC 15,12(15)
DC X*7*
DC CL7*NUMBER*
STM 14,12,12(13)
RALR 10,0
USING 4,10
*
*
* N=NUMBER(A,IPDS,ILNG)
* ILNG MAY NOT EXCEED 15
*
*
LM 2,4,0(1)
L 3,0(3)
L 4,0(4)
LR 5,4
BCTR 5,0
LR 6,3
BCTR 6,0
AR 2,6
STC 4,MM+1
PM MVC WORK(0),0(2)
LA 2,WORK
LR 9,2
LR 7,4
LA 8,1
LOOP CLI 0(9),C*--
BNE NXT1
MVI 0(9),C*0*
LNR 8,8
B TST
NXT1 CLI 0(9),C*++
BNE TST
MVI 0(9),C*0*
TST CLI 0(9),C*
BNE TST3
MVI 0(9),C*0*
TST3 A 9,-F'1'
PCT 7,LOOP
BCTR 9,0
LTP 8,8
PP BYBY
LR 9,2
AR 9,5
CI 0(9),X'D0*
B CYCY
BYBY DI 0(9),X'C0*
CYCY L 9,-F'15*
SLA 9,4(0)
AR 9,5
STC 9,PACK+1
PACK PACK DBL,0(0,2)
CVR 0,DBL+8
LTP 8,8
BP AMND
LNR 0,C
AMND LR 2,12,28(13)
LM 2,12,28(13)

```

```

SIMP2C96
SIMP2C97
SIMP2C98
SIMP2C99
SIMP2100
SIMP2101
SIMP2102
SIMP2103
SIMP2104
SIMP2105
SIMP2106
SIMP2107
SIMP2108
SIMP2109
SIMP2110
SIMP2111
SIMP2112
SIMP2113
SIMP2114
SIMP2115
SIMP2116
SIMP2117
SIMP2118
SIMP2119
SIMP2120
SIMP2121
SIMP2122
SIMP2123
SIMP2124
SIMP2125
SIMP2126
SIMP2127
SIMP2128
SIMP2129
SIMP2130
SIMP2131
SIMP2132
SIMP2133
SIMP2134
SIMP2135
SIMP2136
SIMP2137
SIMP2138
SIMP2139
SIMP2140
SIMP2141
SIMP2142
SIMP2143
SIMP2144
SIMP2145
SIMP2146
SIMP2147
SIMP2148
SIMP2149
SIMP2150
SIMP2151
SIMP2152
SIMP2153
SIMP2154
SIMP2155
SIMP2156
SIMP2157
SIMP2158
SIMP2159
SIMP2160
SIMP2161
SIMP2162
SIMP2163
SIMP2164
SIMP2165
SIMP2166
SIMP2167
SIMP2168
SIMP2169
SIMP2170

```

```

MVI 12(13),X'FF'
FCR 15,14
DEL DS 20
WORK DS CL16
END NUMBER
KOMP START 0
DC 15,10(15)
DC X'5'
DC CL5*KOMP*
STM 14,8,12(13)
BALR 0,0
USING 0,P
*****
*
* FORTRAN SUBROUTINE FOR CHARACTER COMPARISON
*
* USAGE GIVEN BY
*      K=KOMP(A1,IPOS1,ILNG1,A2,IPCS2)
*
* THE ILNG1 CHARS(BYTES) STARTING AT ADDRESS A1+(IPCS1-1)
* ARE COMPARED AGAINST THE ILNG1 CHARS(BYTES) STARTING AT ADDRESS
* A2+(IPCS2-1)
*
* RESULT:
*      K=-1 IF LESS THAN
*      K=0 IF EQUAL
*      K=1 IF GREATER THAN
*
* A1 AND A2 MAY BE DIMENSIONED OR UNDIMENSIONED
*
*****
SR 0,0
LM 2,6,0(1)
L 3,0(3)
L 4,0(4)
L 6,0(6)
LA 7,1
SR 3,7
SR 6,7
AR 2,3
AR 5,6
SR 4,7
STC 4,PVC+1
MVC CLC 0(0,2),0(5)
BE FINE
BL NEG
LR 0,7
B FINE
NEG SR 0,7
FINE LM 2,8,20(13)
MVI 12(13),X'FF'
FCR 15,14
END KOMP
MOVE START 0
DC 15,12(15)
DC X'7'
DC CL7*MOVE*
STM 14,P,12(13)
BALR 8,C
USING 0,P
*
*
* FORTRAN
* USAGE:
*      CALL MOVE(A1,IPOS1,LANG1,A2,IPCA2)
*
*      MOVES THE LANG1 CHARACTERS AT A1+(IPCS1-1) INTO
*      A2+(IPCS2-1)
*
* RESULTS UNPREDICTABLE IF FIELDS OVERLAP
*
LM 2,6,0(1)

```

```

SIMP2171
SIMP2172
SIMP2173
SIMP2174
SIMP2175
SIMP2176
SIMP2177
SIMP2178
SIMP2179
SIMP2180
SIMP2181
SIMP2182
SIMP2183
SIMP2184
SIMP2185
SIMP2186
SIMP2187
SIMP2188
SIMP2189
SIMP2190
SIMP2191
SIMP2192
SIMP2193
SIMP2194
SIMP2195
SIMP2196
SIMP2197
SIMP2198
SIMP2199
SIMP2200
SIMP2201
SIMP2202
SIMP2203
SIMP2204
SIMP2205
SIMP2206
SIMP2207
SIMP2208
SIMP2209
SIMP2210
SIMP2211
SIMP2212
SIMP2213
SIMP2214
SIMP2215
SIMP2216
SIMP2217
SIMP2218
SIMP2219
SIMP2220
SIMP2221
SIMP2222
SIMP2223
SIMP2224
SIMP2225
SIMP2226
SIMP2227
SIMP2228
SIMP2229
SIMP2230
SIMP2231
SIMP2232
SIMP2233
SIMP2234
SIMP2235
SIMP2236
SIMP2237
SIMP2238
SIMP2239
SIMP2240
SIMP2241
SIMP2242
SIMP2243
SIMP2244

```



```

L 4,0(4)
L 6,0(6)
LA 7,1
SR 4,7
STC 4,MVC+1
AR 2,3
SP 2,7
AP 5,6
SR 5,7
MVC MVC 0(0,5),0(2)
LM 2,0,2+(13)
MVI 12(13),X'FF'
PCR 15,14
END MOVE

```

```

SIMP2246
SIMP2247
SIMP2248
SIMP2249
SIMP2250
SIMP2251
SIMP2252
SIMP2253
SIMP2254
SIMP2255
SIMP2256
SIMP2257
SIMP2258
SIMP2259

```

SECTION VIII

APPENDICES

Appendix : Data BankTable P1Residual Generation CoefficientsFood and Kindred Products

Unit of activity: Million dollars of output

Level of pollutants: Kilograms

Level of waste water: Million liters

Air Pollutant Emissions from Alternative Production Processes
Other than Heat and Power Generation

	P	HC	SO _x	CO	NO _x
Process 1	12,066	--	--	--	--
Process 2	9,653	--	--	--	--
Process 3	7,239	--	--	--	--

Air Pollutant Emissions from Alternative Production Processes --
Heat and Power Generation

	P	HC	SO _x	CO	NO _x
Process 1	9,420	66	5,974	175	1,928
Process 2	7,065	50	4,481	131	1,446
Process 3	2,355	33	2,987	86	964

Water Pollutant Discharges from Alternative Production Processes

	BOD	SS	DS	WW
Process 1	25,780	39,569	7,218	22.0
Process 2	19,335	29,677	5,053	20.9
Process 3	12,890	19,785	3,609	16.5

Solid Waste Generation from Alternative Production Processes

	Combustible	Noncombustible	Total
Process 1			74,239
Process 2			51,968
Process 3			44,546

Table T1a

Residual Transformation Coefficients: Air

Air Pollutant Transformation Factors for Alternative Treatment
Processes -- Primary Residual Transformation Coefficients

	P		SO _x		NO _x		HC		CO		Solid Waste (Bottom Ash)	
	H*	L*	H	L	H	L	H	L	H	L		
Settling Chamber	.30	.80									.7 (P)	.2 (P)
Cyclone	.20	.70									.8 (P)	.3 (P)
Electrostatic Precipitator	.05	.10									.95 (P)	.9 (P)
Fabric Filter	.01	.05									.99 (P)	.95 (P)
Wet Scrubber	.10	.20	.10	.20	.40	.60					.9 (P)	.8 (P)
Afterburner							0		0			

Secondary Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Solid Waste (Bottom Ash) to Other Media

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SS	SW
Open Dumping Sanitary Landfill Discharge to Water Bodies							

*H: High Efficiency
L: Low Efficiency

Table T1b

Residual Transformation Coefficients: Water

Water Pollutant Transformation Factors for Alternative Treatment Processes -- Primary Residual Transformation Coefficients

	BOD	SS	DS	Sludge
<u>Primary Treatment</u>	.65	.1	0	.35 (BOD) + .9 (SS) + 1 (DS)
Screening				
Sedimentation				
Neutralization				
& Storage				
Chemical Addition				
<u>Secondary Treatment</u>	.1	.05	.95	.9 (BOD) + .95 (SS) + .5 (DS)
Activated Sludge				
Trickling Filter				
<u>Tertiary Treatment</u>	.01	.01	.5	.99 (BOD) + .99 (SS) + .5 (DS)
Activated Carbon				
Iron Exchange				

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Sludge to Other Media

	P*	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SW*
Incinerator						
Open Dumping						
Sanitary Landfill						

* For further treatment of P and SW, see 3-Ta.

Table T1c

Residual Transformation Coefficients: Solid Waste (Combustible)Solid Waste Transformation Factors for Alternative Control Technologies -- Primary Residual Transformation Coefficients from Solid Waste to Other Media

Incinerator Incinerator	P KG/MT	HC KG/MT	SO _x KG/MT	CO KG/MT	NO _x KG/MT	SW KG/MT
Multiple Chamber	15	.75	.75	17.5	1	
Multiple Chamber With Water Spray	7	.75	.75	17.5	1	

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Particulate to Other Media

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SW
Settling Chamber	.30	.80			.7 (P)	.2 (P)
Cyclone	.20	.70			.8 (P)	.3 (P)
Electrostatic Precipitator	.05	.10			.95 (P)	.9 (P)
Fabric Filter	.01	.05			.99 (P)	.95 (P)
Wet Scrubber	.10	.20	.10	.20	.40	.60
Afterburner				0	0	.9 (P)

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Bottom Ash to Other Media

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SW
Open Dumping Sanitary Landfill Discharge to Water Bodies						

Table P2

Residual Generation Coefficients

Tobacco

Unit of activity: Million dollars of output
 Level of pollutants: Kilograms
 Level of waste water: Million liters

Air Pollutant Emissions from Alternative Production Processes
Other than Heat and Power Generation

	P	HC	SO _x	CO	NO _x
Process 1	--	--	--	--	--
Process 2	--	--	--	--	--
Process 3	--	--	--	--	--

Air Pollutant Emissions from Alternative Production Processes --
Heat and Power Generation

	P	HC	SO _x	CO	NO _x
Process 1	4,609	30	2,494	84	673
Process 2	3,457	23	1,871	63	505
Process 3	1,152	15	1,247	42	337

Water Pollutant Discharges from Alternative Production Processes

	BOD	SS	DS	WW
Process 1	1,381	3,294	--	7.88
Process 2	1,312	2,635	--	6.31
Process 3	1,243	2,470	--	6.31

Solid Waste Generation from Alternative Production Processes

	Combustible	Noncombustible	Total
Process 1			--
Process 2			--
Process 3			--

Table T2a

Residual Transformation Coefficients: Air

Air Pollutant Transformation Factors for Alternative Treatment Processes -- Primary Residual Transformation Coefficients

	P		SO _x		NO _x		HC		CO		Solid Waste (Bottom Ash)	
	H*	L*	H	L	H	L	H	L	H	L		
Settling Chamber	.30	.80									.7 (P)	.2 (P)
Cyclone	.20	.70									.8 (P)	.3 (P)
Electrostatic Precipitator	.05	.10									.95 (P)	.9 (P)
Fabric Filter	.01	.05									.99 (P)	.95 (P)
Wet Scrubber	.10	.20	.10	.20	.40	.60					.9 (P)	.8 (P)
Afterburner							0		0			

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Solid Waste (Bottom Ash) to Other Media

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SS	SW
Open Dumping							
Sanitary Landfill							
Discharge to Water Bodies							

*H: High Efficiency
L: Low Efficiency

Table T2b

Residual Transformation Coefficients: Water

Water Pollutant Transformation Factors for Alternative Treatment Processes -- Primary Residual Transformation Coefficients

	BOD	SS	LS	Sludge
<u>Primary Treatment</u>	.65	.1	0	.35(BOD)+.9 (SS)+1(DS)
Screening				
Sedimentation				
Neutralization				
& Storage				
Chemical Addition				
<u>Secondary Treatment</u>	.1	.05	.95	.9 (BOD)+.95(SS)+.5(DS)
Activated Sludge				
Trickling Filter				
<u>Tertiary Treatment</u>	.01	.01	.5	.99(BOD)+.99(SS)+.5(DS)
Activated Carbon				
Iron Exchange				

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Sludge to Other Media

	P*	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SW*
Incinerator						
Open Dumping						
Sanitary Landfill						

* For further treatment of P and SW , see 3-Ta.

Table T2c

Residual Transformation Coefficients: Solid Waste (Combustible)

Solid Waste Transformation Factors for Alternative Control Technologies -- Primary Residual Transformation Coefficients from Solid Waste to Other Media

Incinerator Incinerator	P KG/MT	HC KG/MT	SO _x KG/MT	CO KG/MT	NO _x KG/MT	SW KG/MT
Multiple Chamber	15	.75	.75	17.5	1	
Multiple Chamber With Water Spray	7	.75	.75	17.5	1	

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Particulate to Other Media

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SW
Settling Chamber	.30 .80				.7 (P)	.2 (P)
Cyclone	.20 .70				.8 (P)	.3 (P)
Electrostatic Precipitator	.05 .10				.95 (P)	.9 (P)
Fabric Filter	.01 .05				.99 (P)	.95 (P)
Wet Scrubber	.10 .20	.10 .20	.40 .60		.9 (P)	.8 (P)
Afterburner				0	0	

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Bottom Ash to Other Media

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SW
Open Dumping Sanitary Landfill Discharge to Water Bodies						

Table P3

Residual Generation Coefficients

Textile Mill Products

Unit of activity: Million dollars of output
 Level of pollutants: Kilograms
 Level of waste water: Million liters

Air Pollutant Emissions from Alternative Production Processes
Other than Heat and Power Generation

	P	HC	SO _x	CO	NO _x
Process 1	--	--	--	--	--
Process 2	--	--	--	--	--
Process 3	--	--	--	--	--

Air Pollutant Emissions from Alternative Production Processes --
Heat and Power Generation

	P	HC	SO _x	CO	NO _x
Process 1	13,745	101	347,482	261	2,667
Process 2	10,309	76	260,612	196	2,000
Process 3	3,436	51	173,741	131	1,334

Water Pollutant Discharges from Alternative Production Processes

	BOD	SS	DS	WW
Process 1	21,400	--	24,502	39.43
Process 2	21,400	--	22,052	37.46
Process 3	19,260	--	20,827	35.49

Solid Waste Generation from Alternative Production Processes

	Combustible	Noncombustible	Total
Process 1			--
Process 2			--
Process 3			--

Table T3a

Residual Transformation Coefficients: Air

Air Pollutant Transformation Factors for Alternative Treatment
Processes -- Primary Residual Transformation Coefficients

	P		SO _x		NO _x		HC		CO		Solid Waste (Bottom Ash)
	H*	L*	H	L	H	L	H	L	H	L	
Settling Chamber	.30	.80									.7 (P)
Cyclone	.20	.70									.8 (P)
Electrostatic Precipitator	.05	.10									.95 (P)
Fabric Filter	.01	.05									.99 (P)
Wet Scrubber	.10	.20	.10	.20	.40	.60					.9 (P)
Afterburner							0		0		.8 (P)

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Solid Waste (Bottom Ash) to Other Media

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SS	SW
Open Dumping Sanitary Landfill Discharge to Water Bodies							

*H: High Efficiency
L: Low Efficiency

Table T3b

Residual Transformation Coefficients: Water

Water Pollutant Transformation Factors for Alternative Treatment Processes -- Primary Residual Transformation Coefficients

	BOD	SS	DS	Sludge
<u>Primary Treatment</u>	.65	.1	0	.35(BOD)+.9 (SS)+1(DS)
Screening				
Sedimentation				
Neutralization				
& Storage				
Chemical Addition				
<u>Secondary Treatment</u>	.1	.05	.95	.9 (BOD)+.95(SS)+.5(DS)
Activated Sludge				
Trickling Filter				
<u>Tertiary Treatment</u>	.01	.01	.5	.99(BOD)+.99(SS)+.5(DS)
Activated Carbon				
Iron Exchange				

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Sludge to Other Media

	P*	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SW*
Incinerator						
Open Dumping						
Sanitary Landfill						

* For further treatment of P and SW , see 3-Ta.

Table T3c

Residual Transformation Coefficients: Solid Waste (Combustible)

Solid Waste Transformation Factors for Alternative Control Technologies -- Primary Residual Transformation Coefficients from Solid Waste to Other Media

Incinerator Incinerator	P KG/MT	HC KG/MT	SO _x KG/MT	CO KG/MT	NO _x KG/MT	SW KG/MT
Multiple Chamber	15	.75	.75	17.5	1	
Multiple Chamber With Water Spray	7	.75	.75	17.5	1	

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Particulate to Other Media

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SW
Settling Chamber	.30	.80			.7 (P)	.2 (P)
Cyclone	.20	.70			.8 (P)	.3 (P)
Electrostatic Precipitator	.05	.10			.95 (P)	.9 (P)
Fabric Filter	.01	.05			.99 (P)	.95 (P)
Wet Scrubber	.10	.20	.10	.20	.40	.60
Afterburner				0	0	

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Bottom Ash to Other Media

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SW
Open Dumping Sanitary Landfill Discharge to Water Bodies						

Table P4

Residual Generation Coefficients

Apparel and Related Products

Unit of activity: Million dollars of output
 Level of pollutants: Kilograms
 Level of waste water: Million liters

Air Pollutant Emissions from Alternative Production Processes
Other than Heat and Power Generation

	P	HC	SO _x	CO	NO _x
Process 1	--	--	--	--	--
Process 2	--	--	--	--	--
Process 3	--	--	--	--	--

Air Pollutant Emissions from Alternative Production Processes --
Heat and Power Generation

	P	HC	SO _x	CO	NO _x
Process 1	715	6	668	1	200
Process 2	536	5	501	0.8	150
Process 3	179	3	334	0.5	100

Water Pollutant Discharges from Alternative Production Processes

	BOD	SS	DS	WW
Process 1	1,381	3,294	--	7.88
Process 2	1,312	2,635	--	6.31
Process 3	1,243	2,470	--	6.31

Solid Waste Generation from Alternative Production Processes

	Combustible	Noncombustible	Total
Process 1			--
Process 2			--
Process 3			--

Table T4a

Residual Transformation Coefficients: Air

Air Pollutant Transformation Factors for Alternative Treatment Processes -- Primary Residual Transformation Coefficients

	P		SO _x		NO _x		HC		CO		Solid Waste (Bottom Ash)	
	H*	L*	H	L	H	L	H	L	H	L		
Settling Chamber	.30	.80									.7 (P)	.2 (P)
Cyclone	.20	.70									.8 (P)	.3 (P)
Electrostatic Precipitator	.05	.10									.95 (P)	.9 (P)
Fabric Filter	.01	.05									.99 (P)	.95 (P)
Wet Scrubber	.10	.20	.10	.20	.40	.60					.9 (P)	.8 (P)
Afterburner							0		0			

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Solid Waste (Bottom Ash) to Other Media

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SS	SW
Open Dumping Sanitary Landfill Discharge to Water Bodies							

*H: High Efficiency
L: Low Efficiency

Table T4b

Residual Transformation Coefficients: Water

Water Pollutant Transformation Factors for Alternative Treatment Processes -- Primary Residual Transformation Coefficients

	BOD	SS	DS	Sludge
<u>Primary Treatment</u>	.65	.1	0	.35 (BOD) + .9 (SS) + 1 (DS)
Screening				
Sedimentation				
Neutralization				
& Storage				
Chemical Addition				
<u>Secondary Treatment</u>	.1	.05	.95	.9 (BOD) + .95 (SS) + .5 (DS)
Activated Sludge				
Trickling Filter				
<u>Tertiary Treatment</u>	.01	.01	.5	.99 (BOD) + .99 (SS) + .5 (DS)
Activated Carbon				
Iron Exchange				

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Sludge to Other Media

	P*	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SW*
Incinerator						
Open Dumping						
Sanitary Landfill						

* For further treatment of P and SW, see 3-Ta.

Table T4c

Residual Transformation Coefficients: Solid Waste (Combustible)

Solid Waste Transformation Factors for Alternative Control Technologies -- Primary Residual Transformation Coefficients from Solid Waste to Other Media

Incinerator Incinerator	P KG/MT	HC KG/MT	SO _x KG/MT	CO KG/MT	NO _x KG/MT	SW KG/MT
Multiple Chamber	15	.75	.75	17.5	1	
Multiple Chamber With Water Spray	7	.75	.75	17.5	1	

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Particulate to Other Media

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SW
Settling Chamber	.30 .80				.7 (P)	.2 (P)
Cyclone	.20 .70				.8 (P)	.3 (P)
Electrostatic Precipitator	.05 .10				.95 (P)	.9 (P)
Fabric Filter	.01 .05				.99 (P)	.95 (P)
Wet Scrubber	.10 .20	.10 .20	.40 .60		.9 (P)	.8 (P)
Afterburner				0	0	

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Bottom Ash to Other Media

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SW
Open Dumping Sanitary Landfill Discharge to Water Bodies						

Table P5

Residual Generation Coefficients

Lumber and Wood Products

Unit of activity: Million dollars of output
 Level of pollutants: Kilograms
 Level of waste water: Million liters

Air Pollutant Emissions from Alternative Production Processes
Other than Heat and Power Generation

	P	HC	SO _x	CO	NO _x
Process 1	--	--	--	--	--
Process 2	--	--	--	--	--
Process 3	--	--	--	--	--

Air Pollutant Emissions from Alternative Production Processes --
Heat and Power Generation

	P	HC	SO _x	CO	NO _x
Process 1	2,617	29	3,355	58	1,039
Process 2	1,963	22	2,516	44	779
Process 3	654	15	1,678	29	520

Water Pollutant Discharges from Alternative Production Processes

	BOD	SS	DS	WW
Process 1	1,381	3,294	--	7.88
Process 2	1,312	2,635	--	6.31
Process 3	1,243	2,470	--	6.31

Solid Waste Generation from Alternative Production Processes

	Combustible	Noncombustible	Total
Process 1			2,518,295
Process 2			2,014,636
Process 3			1,762,807

Table T5a

Residual Transformation Coefficients: Air

Air Pollutant Transformation Factors for Alternative Treatment Processes -- Primary Residual Transformation Coefficients

	P		SO _x		NO _x		HC		CO		Solid Waste (Bottom Ash)	
	H*	L*	H	L	H	L	H	L	H	L		
Settling Chamber	.30	.80									.7 (P)	.2 (P)
Cyclone	.20	.70									.8 (P)	.3 (P)
Electrostatic Precipitator	.05	.10									.95 (P)	.9 (P)
Fabric Filter	.01	.05									.99 (P)	.95 (P)
Wet Scrubber	.10	.20	.10	.20	.40	.60					.9 (P)	.8 (P)
Afterburner							0		0			

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Solid Waste (Bottom Ash) to Other Media

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SS	SW
Open Dumping							
Sanitary Landfill							
Discharge to Water Bodies							

*H: High Efficiency
L: Low Efficiency

Table T5b

Residual Transformation Coefficients: Water

Water Pollutant Transformation Factors for Alternative Treatment Processes -- Primary Residual Transformation Coefficients

	BOD	SS	DS	Sludge
<u>Primary Treatment</u>	.65	.1	0	.35 (BOD) + .9 (SS) + 1 (DS)
Screening				
Sedimentation				
Neutralization				
& Storage				
Chemical Addition				
<u>Secondary Treatment</u>	.1	.05	.95	.9 (BOD) + .95 (SS) + .5 (DS)
Activated Sludge				
Trickling Filter				
<u>Tertiary Treatment</u>	.01	.01	.5	.99 (BOD) + .99 (SS) + .5 (DS)
Activated Carbon				
Iron Exchange				

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Sludge to Other Media

	P*	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SW*
Incinerator						
Open Dumping						
Sanitary Landfill						

* For further treatment of P and SW, see 3-Ta.

Table T5c

Residual Transformation Coefficients: Solid Waste (Combustible)

Solid Waste Transformation Factors for Alternative Control Technologies -- Primary Residual Transformation Coefficients from Solid Waste to Other Media

Incinerator Incinerator	P KG/MT	HC KG/MT	SO _x KG/MT	CO KG/MT	NO _x KG/MT	SW KG/MT
Multiple Chamber	15	.75	.75	17.5	1	
Multiple Chamber With Water Spray	7	.75	.75	17.5	1	

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Particulate to Other Media

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SW
Settling Chamber	.30	.80			.7 (P)	.2 (P)
Cyclone	.20	.70			.8 (P)	.3 (P)
Electrostatic Precipitator	.05	.10			.95 (P)	.9 (P)
Fabric Filter	.01	.05			.99 (P)	.95 (P)
Wet Scrubber	.10	.20	.10	.20	.40	.60
Afterburner				0	0	.9 (P)

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Bottom Ash to Other Media

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SW
Open Dumping Sanitary Landfill Discharge to Water Bodies						

Table P6

Residual Generation Coefficients

Furniture and Fixtures

Unit of activity: Million dollars of output
 Level of pollutants: Kilograms
 Level of waste water: Million liters

Air Pollutant Emissions from Alternative Production Processes
Other than Heat and Power Generation

	P	HC	SO _x	CO	NO _x
Process 1	--	--	--	--	--
Process 2	--	--	--	--	--
Process 3	--	--	--	--	--

Air Pollutant Emissions from Alternative Production Processes --
Heat and Power Generation

	P	HC	SO _x	CO	NO _x
Process 1	5,675	38	3,319	104	976
Process 2	4,256	29	2,489	78	732
Process 3	1,419	19	1,660	52	488

Water Pollutant Discharges from Alternative Production Processes

	BOD	SS	DS	WW
Process 1	1,381	3,294	--	7.88
Process 2	1,312	2,635	--	6.31
Process 3	1,243	2,470	--	6.31

Solid Waste Generation from Alternative Production Processes

	Combustible	Noncombustible	Total
Process 1			254,861
Process 2			203,889
Process 3			178,403

Table T6a

Residual Transformation Coefficients: Air

Air Pollutant Transformation Factors for Alternative Treatment
Processes -- Primary Residual Transformation Coefficients

	P		SO _x		NO _x		HC		CO		Solid Waste (Bottom Ash)	
	H*	L*	H	L	H	L	H	L	H	L		
Settling Chamber	.30	.80									.7 (P)	.2 (P)
Cyclone	.20	.70									.8 (P)	.3 (P)
Electrostatic Precipitator	.05	.10									.95 (P)	.9 (P)
Fabric Filter	.01	.05									.99 (P)	.95 (P)
Wet Scrubber	.10	.20	.10	.20	.40	.60					.9 (P)	.8 (P)
Afterburner							0		0			

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Solid Waste (Bottom Ash) to Other Media

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SS	SW
Open Dumping Sanitary Landfill Discharge to Water Bodies							

*H: High Efficiency
L: Low Efficiency

Table T6b

Residual Transformation Coefficients: Water

Water Pollutant Transformation Factors for Alternative Treatment Processes -- Primary Residual Transformation Coefficients

	BOD	SS	DS	Sludge
<u>Primary Treatment</u>	.65	.1	0	.35 (BOD)+.9 (SS)+1 (DS)
Screening				
Sedimentation				
Neutralization				
& Storage				
Chemical Addition				
<u>Secondary Treatment</u>	.1	.05	.95	.9 (BOD)+.95 (SS)+.5 (DS)
Activated Sludge				
Trickling Filter				
<u>Tertiary Treatment</u>	.01	.01	.5	.99 (BOD)+.99 (SS)+.5 (DS)
Activated Carbon				
Iron Exchange				

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Sludge to Other Media

	P*	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SW*
Incinerator						
Open Dumping						
Sanitary Landfill						

* For further treatment of P and SW, see 3-Ta.

Table T6c

Residual Transformation Coefficients: Solid Waste (Combustible)

Solid Waste Transformation Factors for Alternative Control Technologies -- Primary Residual Transformation Coefficients from Solid Waste to Other Media

Incinerator Incinerator	P KG/MT	HC KG/MT	SO _x KG/MT	CO KG/MT	NO _x KG/MT	SW KG/MT
Multiple Chamber	15	.75	.75	17.5	1	
Multiple Chamber With Water Spray	7	.75	.75	17.5	1	

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Particulate to Other Media

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SW
Settling Chamber	.30 .80				.7 (P)	.2 (P)
Cyclone	.20 .70				.8 (P)	.3 (P)
Electrostatic Precipitator	.05 .10				.95 (P)	.9 (P)
Fabric Filter	.01 .05				.99 (P)	.95 (P)
Wet Scrubber	.10 .20	.10 .20	.40 .60		.9 (P)	.8 (P)
Afterburner				0	0	

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Bottom Ash to Other Media

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SW
Open Dumping Sanitary Landfill Discharge to Water Bodies						

Table P7

Residual Generation Coefficients

Paper and Allied Products

Unit of activity: Million dollars of output
 Level of pollutants: Kilograms
 Level of waste water: Million liters

Air Pollutant Emissions from Alternative Production Processes
Other than Heat and Power Generation

	P	HC	SO _x	CO	NO _x
Process 1	29,882	--	--	34,500	--
Process 2	31,376	--	--	36,224	--
Process 3	32,870	--	--	37,949	--

Air Pollutant Emissions from Alternative Production Processes --
Heat and Power Generation

	P	HC	SO _x	CO	NO _x
Process 1	65,275	445	39,115	1,206	11,366
Process 2	48,956	334	29,336	905	8,525
Process 3	16,319	223	19,558	603	5,683

Water Pollutant Discharges from Alternative Production Processes

	BOD	SS	DS	WW
Process 1	144,708	73,582	315,784	374.73
Process 2	166,414	73,582	299,995	412.20
Process 3	180,885	77,261	299,995	449.67

Solid Waste Generation from Alternative Production Processes

	Combustible	Noncombustible	Total
Process 1			254,861
Process 2			263,329
Process 3			274,778

Table T7a

Residual Transformation Coefficients: Air

Air Pollutant Transformation Factors for Alternative Treatment Processes -- Primary Residual Transformation Coefficients

	P		SO _x		NO _x		HC		CO		Solid Waste (Bottom Ash)	
	H*	L*	H	L	H	L	H	L	H	L		
Settling Chamber	.30	.80									.7 (P)	.2 (P)
Cyclone	.20	.70									.8 (P)	.3 (P)
Electrostatic Precipitator	.05	.10									.95 (P)	.9 (P)
Fabric Filter	.01	.05									.99 (P)	.95 (P)
Wet Scrubber	.10	.20	.10	.20	.40	.60					.9 (P)	.8 (P)
Afterburner							0		0			

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Solid Waste (Bottom Ash) to Other Media

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SS	SW
Open Dumping							
Sanitary Landfill							
Discharge to Water Bodies							

*H: High Efficiency
L: Low Efficiency

Table T7b

Residual Transformation Coefficients: Water

Water Pollutant Transformation Factors for Alternative Treatment Processes -- Primary Residual Transformation Coefficients

	BOD	SS	DS	Sludge
<u>Primary Treatment</u>	.65	.1	0	.35 (BOD)+.9 (SS)+1 (DS)
Screening				
Sedimentation				
Neutralization				
& Storage				
Chemical Addition				
<u>Secondary Treatment</u>	.1	.05	.95	.9 (BOD)+.95 (SS)+.5 (DS)
Activated Sludge				
Trickling Filter				
<u>Tertiary Treatment</u>	.01	.01	.5	.99 (BOD)+.99 (SS)+.5 (DS)
Activated Carbon				
Iron Exchange				

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Sludge to Other Media

	P*	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SW*
Incinerator						
Open Dumping						
Sanitary Landfill						

* For further treatment of P and SW, see 3-Ta.

Table T7c

Residual Transformation Coefficients: Solid Waste (Combustible)

Solid Waste Transformation Factors for Alternative Control Technologies -- Primary Residual Transformation Coefficients from Solid Waste to Other Media

Incinerator Incinerator	P KG/MT	HC KG/MT	SO _x KG/MT	CO KG/MT	NO _x KG/MT	SW KG/MT
Multiple Chamber	15	.75	.75	17.5	1	
Multiple Chamber With Water Spray	7	.75	.75	17.5	1	

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Particulate to Other Media

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SW
Settling Chamber	.30	.80			.7 (P)	.2 (P)
Cyclone	.20	.70			.8 (P)	.3 (P)
Electrostatic Precipitator	.05	.10			.95 (P)	.9 (P)
Fabric Filter	.01	.05			.99 (P)	.95 (P)
Wet Scrubber	.10	.20	.10 .20 .40 .60		.9 (P)	.8 (P)
Afterburner				0	0	

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Bottom Ash to Other Media

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SW
Open Dumping Sanitary Landfill Discharge to Water Bodies						

Table P8

Residual Generation Coefficients

Printing and Publishing

Unit of activity: Million dollars of output
 Level of pollutants: Kilograms
 Level of waste water: Million liters

Air Pollutant Emissions from Alternative Production Processes
Other than Heat and Power Generation

	P	HC	SO _x	CO	NO _x
Process 1	--	--	--	--	--
Process 2	--	--	--	--	--
Process 3	--	--	--	--	--

Air Pollutant Emissions from Alternative Production Processes --
Heat and Power Generation

	P	HC	SO _x	CO	NO _x
Process 1	582	6	724	13	271
Process 2	437	5	543	10	203
Process 3	145	3	362	7	136

Water Pollutant Discharges from Alternative Production Processes

	BOD	SS	DS	WW
Process 1	1,381	3,294	--	7.88
Process 2	1,312	2,635	--	6.31
Process 3	1,243	2,470	--	6.31

Solid Waste Generation from Alternative Production Processes

	Combustible	Noncombustible	Total
Process 1			388,181
Process 2			349,363
Process 3			329,953

Table T8a

Residual Transformation Coefficients: Air

Air Pollutant Transformation Factors for Alternative Treatment Processes -- Primary Residual Transformation Coefficients

	P		SO _x		NO _x		HC		CO		Solid Waste (Bottom Ash)	
	H*	L*	H	L	H	L	H	L	H	L		
Settling Chamber	.30	.80									.7 (P)	.2 (P)
Cyclone	.20	.70									.8 (P)	.3 (P)
Electrostatic Precipitator	.05	.10									.95 (P)	.9 (P)
Fabric Filter	.01	.05									.99 (P)	.95 (P)
Wet Scrubber	.10	.20	.10	.20	.40	.60					.9 (P)	.8 (P)
Afterburner							0		0			

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Solid Waste (Bottom Ash) to Other Media

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SS	SW
Open Dumping Sanitary Landfill Discharge to Water Bodies							

*H: High Efficiency
L: Low Efficiency

Table T8b

Residual Transformation Coefficients: Water

Water Pollutant Transformation Factors for Alternative Treatment Processes -- Primary Residual Transformation Coefficients

	BOD	SS	DS	Sludge
<u>Primary Treatment</u>	.65	.1	0	.35(BOD)+.9 (SS)+1(DS)
Screening				
Sedimentation				
Neutralization				
& Storage				
Chemical Addition				
<u>Secondary Treatment</u>	.1	.05	.95	.9 (BOD)+.95(SS)+.5(DS)
Activated Sludge				
Trickling Filter				
<u>Tertiary Treatment</u>	.01	.01	.5	.99(BOD)+.99(SS)+.5(DS)
Activated Carbon				
Iron Exchange				

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Sludge to Other Media

	P*	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SW*
Incinerator						
Open Dumping						
Sanitary Landfill						

* For further treatment of P and SW , see 3-Ta.

Table T8c

Residual Transformation Coefficients: Solid Waste (Combustible)

Solid Waste Transformation Factors for Alternative Control Technologies -- Primary Residual Transformation Coefficients from Solid Waste to Other Media

Incinerator Incinerator	P KG/MT	HC KG/MT	SO _x KG/MT	CO KG/MT	NO _x KG/MT	SW KG/MT
Multiple Chamber	15	.75	.75	17.5	1	
Multiple Chamber With Water Spray	7	.75	.75	17.5	1	

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Particulate to Other Media

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SW
Settling Chamber	.30	.80			.7 (P)	.2 (P)
Cyclone	.20	.70			.8 (P)	.3 (P)
Electrostatic Precipitator	.05	.10			.95 (P)	.9 (P)
Fabric Filter	.01	.05			.99 (P)	.95 (P)
Wet Scrubber	.10	.20	.10 .20 .40 .60		.9 (P)	.8 (P)
Afterburner				0	0	

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Bottom Ash to Other Media

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SW
Open Dumping Sanitary Landfill Discharge to Water Bodies						

Table P9

Residual Generation Coefficients

Chemical and Allied Products

Unit of activity: Million dollars of output
 Level of pollutants: Kilograms
 Level of waste water: Million liters

Air Pollutant Emissions from Alternative Production Processes
Other than Heat and Power Generation

	P	HC	SO _x	CO	NO _x
Process 1	4,717	17,237	12,882	10,886	3,629
Process 2	5,715	15,513	11,594	9,798	3,266
Process 3	5,398	15,558	11,594	9,798	3,266

Air Pollutant Emissions from Alternative Production Processes --
Heat and Power Generation

	P	HC	SO _x	CO	NO _x
Process 1	51,615	324	26,371	937	9,127
Process 2	38,710	243	19,778	701	6,835
Process 3	12,905	162	13,186	469	4,564

Water Pollutant Discharges from Alternative Production Processes

	BOD	SS	DS	WW
Process 1	121,470	23,792	647,832	101.75
Process 2	97,175	20,224	485,850	111.90
Process 3	91,101	19,034	453,400	116.98

Solid Waste Generation from Alternative Production Processes

	Combustible	Noncombustible	Total
Process 1			74,281
Process 2			81,712
Process 3			85,422

Table T9a

Residual Transformation Coefficients: Air

Air Pollutant Transformation Factors for Alternative Treatment Processes -- Primary Residual Transformation Coefficients

	P		SO _x		NO _x		HC		CO		Solid Waste (Bottom Ash)	
	H*	L*	H	L	H	L	H	L	H	L		
Settling Chamber	.30	.80									.7 (P)	.2 (P)
Cyclone	.20	.70									.8 (P)	.3 (P)
Electrostatic Precipitator	.05	.10									.95 (P)	.9 (P)
Fabric Filter	.01	.05									.99 (P)	.95 (P)
Wet Scrubber	.10	.20	.10	.20	.40	.60					.9 (P)	.8 (P)
Afterburner							0		0			

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Solid Waste (Bottom Ash) to Other Media

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SS	SW
Open Dumping Sanitary Landfill Discharge to Water Bodies							

*H: High Efficiency
L: Low Efficiency

Table T9b

Residual Transformation Coefficients: Water

Water Pollutant Transformation Factors for Alternative Treatment Processes -- Primary Residual Transformation Coefficients

	BOD	SS	DS	Sludge
<u>Primary Treatment</u>	.65	.1	0	.35 (BOD)+.9 (SS)+1 (DS)
Screening				
Sedimentation				
Neutralization				
& Storage				
Chemical Addition				
<u>Secondary Treatment</u>	.1	.05	.95	.9 (BOD)+.95 (SS)+.5 (DS)
Activated Sludge				
Trickling Filter				
<u>Tertiary Treatment</u>	.01	.01	.5	.99 (BOD)+.99 (SS)+.5 (DS)
Activated Carbon				
Iron Exchange				

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Sludge to Other Media

	P*	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SW*
Incinerator						
Open Dumping						
Sanitary Landfill						

* For further treatment of P and SW, see 3-Ta.

Table T9c

Residual Transformation Coefficients: Solid Waste (Combustible)

Solid Waste Transformation Factors for Alternative Control Technologies -- Primary Residual Transformation Coefficients from Solid Waste to Other Media

Incinerator Incinerator	P KG/MT	HC KG/MT	SO _x KG/MT	CO KG/MT	NO _x KG/MT	SW KG/MT
Multiple Chamber	15	.75	.75	17.5	1	
Multiple Chamber With Water Spray	7	.75	.75	17.5	1	

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Particulate to Other Media

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SW
Settling Chamber	.30	.80			.7 (P)	.2 (P)
Cyclone	.20	.70			.8 (P)	.3 (P)
Electrostatic Precipitator	.05	.10			.95 (P)	.9 (P)
Fabric Filter	.01	.05			.99 (P)	.95 (P)
Wet Scrubber	.10	.20	.10	.20	.40	.60
Afterburner				0	0	.9 (P)

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Bottom Ash to Other Media

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SW
Open Dumping Sanitary Landfill Discharge to Water Bodies						

Table P10

Residual Generation Coefficients

Petroleum and Coal Products

Unit of activity: Million dollars of output
 Level of pollutants: Kilograms
 Level of waste water: Million liters

Air Pollutant Emissions from Alternative Production Processes
 Other than Heat and Power Generation

	P	HC	SO _x	CO	NO _x
Process 1	32,583	150,195	106,722	94,874	1,307
Process 2	34,212	165,214	117,394	104,361	1,437
Process 3	30,954	135,175	96,050	85,386	1,176

Air Pollutant Emissions from Alternative Production Processes --
 Heat and Power Generation

	P	HC	SO _x	CO	NO _x
Process 1	4,197	40	4,576	91	7,090
Process 2	3,148	30	3,432	68	5,318
Process 3	1,049	20	2,288	46	3,545

Water Pollutant Discharges from Alternative Production Processes

	BOD	SS	DS	WW
Process 1	10,560	9,716	15,397	43.76
Process 2	11,088	9,716	16,937	48.13
Process 3	8,448	8,258	12,317	37.19

Solid Waste Generation from Alternative Production Processes

	Combustible	Noncombustible	Total
Process 1			--
Process 2			--
Process 3			--

Table T10a

Residual Transformation Coefficients: Air

Air Pollutant Transformation Factors for Alternative Treatment
Processes -- Primary Residual Transformation Coefficients

	P		SO _x		NO _x		HC		CO		Solid Waste (Bottom Ash)	
	H*	L*	H	L	H	L	H	L	H	L		
Settling Chamber	.30	.80									.7 (P)	.2 (P)
Cyclone	.20	.70									.8 (P)	.3 (P)
Electrostatic Precipitator	.05	.10									.95 (P)	.9 (P)
Fabric Filter	.01	.05									.99 (P)	.95 (P)
Wet Scrubber	.10	.20	.10	.20	.40	.60					.9 (P)	.8 (P)
Afterburner							0		0			

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Solid Waste (Bottom Ash) to Other Media

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SS	SW
Open Dumping Sanitary Landfill Discharge to Water Bodies							

*H: High Efficiency
L: Low Efficiency

Table T10b

Residual Transformation Coefficients: Water

Water Pollutant Transformation Factors for Alternative Treatment Processes -- Primary Residual Transformation Coefficients

	BOD	SS	DS	Sludge
<u>Primary Treatment</u>	.65	.1	0	.35 (BOD)+.9 (SS)+1 (DS)
Screening				
Sedimentation				
Neutralization				
& Storage				
Chemical Addition				
<u>Secondary Treatment</u>	.1	.05	.95	.9 (BOD)+.95 (SS)+.5 (DS)
Activated Sludge				
Trickling Filter				
<u>Tertiary Treatment</u>	.01	.01	.5	.99 (BOD)+.99 (SS)+.5 (DS)
Activated Carbon				
Iron Exchange				

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Sludge to Other Media

	P*	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SW*
Incinerator						
Open Dumping						
Sanitary Landfill						

* For further treatment of P and SW, see 3-Ta.

Table T10c

Residual Transformation Coefficients: Solid Waste (Combustible)

Solid Waste Transformation Factors for Alternative Control Technologies -- Primary Residual Transformation Coefficients from Solid Waste to Other Media

Incinerator Incinerator	P KG/MT	HC KG/MT	SO _x KG/MT	CO KG/MT	NO _x KG/MT	SW KG/MT
Multiple Chamber	15	.75	.75	17.5	1	
Multiple Chamber With Water Spray	7	.75	.75	17.5	1	

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Particulate to Other Media

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SW
Settling Chamber	.30	.80				
Cyclone	.20	.70			.7 (P)	.2 (P)
Electrostatic Precipitator	.05	.10			.8 (P)	.3 (P)
Fabric Filter	.01	.05			.95 (P)	.9 (P)
Wet Scrubber	.10	.20	.10	.20	.40	.60
Afterburner				0	0	.9 (P)
						.8 (P)

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Bottom Ash to Other Media

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SW
Open Dumping Sanitary Landfill Discharge to Water Bodies						

Table P11

Residual Generation Coefficients

Rubber and Plastic Products

Unit of activity: Million dollars of output
Level of pollutants: Kilograms
Level of waste water: Million liters

Air Pollutant Emissions from Alternative Production Processes
Other than Heat and Power Generation

	P	HC	SO _x	CO	NO _x
Process 1	--	--	--	--	--
Process 2	--	--	--	--	--
Process 3	--	--	--	--	--

Air Pollutant Emissions from Alternative Production Processes --
Heat and Power Generation

	P	HC	SO _x	CO	NO _x
Process 1	18,044	120	10,264	330	2,922
Process 2	13,533	90	7,698	248	2,192
Process 3	4,511	60	5,132	165	1,961

Water Pollutant Discharges from Alternative Production Processes

	BOD	SS	DS	WW
Process 1	1,637	2,046	--	6.73
Process 2	1,637	2,046	--	6.73
Process 3	1,637	2,046	--	6.73

Solid Waste Generation from Alternative Production Processes

	Combustible	Noncombustible	Total
Process 1			202,214
Process 2			222,436
Process 3			232,546

Table T11a

Residual Transformation Coefficients: Air

Air Pollutant Transformation Factors for Alternative Treatment
Processes -- Primary Residual Transformation Coefficients

	P		SO _x		NO _x		HC		CO		Solid Waste (Bottom Ash)	
	H*	L*	H	L	H	L	H	L	H	L		
Settling Chamber	.30	.80									.7 (P)	.2 (P)
Cyclone	.20	.70									.8 (P)	.3 (P)
Electrostatic Precipitator	.05	.10									.95 (P)	.9 (P)
Fabric Filter	.01	.05									.99 (P)	.95 (P)
Wet Scrubber	.10	.20	.10	.20	.40	.60					.9 (P)	.8 (P)
Afterburner							0		0			

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Solid Waste (Bottom Ash) to Other Media

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SS	SW
Open Dumping Sanitary Landfill Discharge to Water Bodies							

*H: High Efficiency
L: Low Efficiency

Table T11b

Residual Transformation Coefficients: Water

Water Pollutant Transformation Factors for Alternative Treatment Processes -- Primary Residual Transformation Coefficients

	BOD	SS	DS	Sludge
<u>Primary Treatment</u>	.65	.1	0	.35 (BOD)+.9 (SS)+1 (DS)
Screening				
Sedimentation				
Neutralization				
& Storage				
Chemical Addition				
<u>Secondary Treatment</u>	.1	.05	.95	.9 (BOD)+.95 (SS)+.5 (DS)
Activated Sludge				
Trickling Filter				
<u>Tertiary Treatment</u>	.01	.01	.5	.99 (BOD)+.99 (SS)+.5 (DS)
Activated Carbon				
Iron Exchange				

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Sludge to Other Media

	P*	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SW*
Incinerator						
Open Dumping						
Sanitary Landfill						

* For further treatment of P and SW , see 3-Ta.

Table T11c

Residual Transformation Coefficients: Solid Waste (Combustible)

Solid Waste Transformation Factors for Alternative Control Technologies -- Primary Residual Transformation Coefficients from Solid Waste to Other Media

Incinerator Incinerator	P KG/MT	HC KG/MT	SO _x KG/MT	CO KG/MT	NO _x KG/MT	SW KG/MT
Multiple Chamber	15	.75	.75	17.5	1	
Multiple Chamber With Water Spray	7	.75	.75	17.5	1	

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Particulate to Other Media

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SW
Settling Chamber	.30	.80			.7 (P)	.2 (P)
Cyclone	.20	.70			.8 (P)	.3 (P)
Electrostatic Precipitator	.05	.10			.95 (P)	.9 (P)
Fabric Filter	.01	.05			.99 (P)	.95 (P)
Wet Scrubber	.10	.20	.10	.20	.40	.60
Afterburner				0	0	.9 (P)

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Bottom Ash to Other Media

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SW
Open Dumping Sanitary Landfill Discharge to Water Bodies						

Table P12

Residual Generation Coefficients

Leather and Leather Products

Unit of activity: Million dollars of output

Level of pollutants: Kilograms

Level of waste water: Million liters

Air Pollutant Emissions from Alternative Production Processes
Other than Heat and Power Generation

	P	HC	SO _x	CO	NO _x
Process 1	--	--	--	--	--
Process 2	--	--	--	--	--
Process 3	--	--	--	--	--

Air Pollutant Emissions from Alternative Production Processes --
Heat and Power Generation

	P	HC	SO _x	CO	NO _x
Process 1	6,817	51	4,866	130	4,928
Process 2	5,113	38	3,650	98	3,696
Process 3	1,704	26	2,433	65	2,464

Water Pollutant Discharges from Alternative Production Processes

	BOD	SS	DS	WW
Process 1	1,381	3,294	--	7.88
Process 2	1,312	2,635	--	6.31
Process 3	1,243	2,470	--	6.31

Solid Waste Generation from Alternative Production Processes

	Combustible	Noncombustible	Total
Process 1			--
Process 2			--
Process 3			--

Table T12a

Residual Transformation Coefficients: Air

Air Pollutant Transformation Factors for Alternative Treatment Processes -- Primary Residual Transformation Coefficients

	P		SO _x		NO _x		HC		CO		Solid Waste (Bottom Ash)	
	H*	L*	H	L	H	L	H	L	H	L		
Settling Chamber	.30	.80									.7 (P)	.2 (P)
Cyclone	.20	.70									.8 (P)	.3 (P)
Electrostatic Precipitator	.05	.10									.95 (P)	.9 (P)
Fabric Filter	.01	.05									.99 (P)	.95 (P)
Wet Scrubber	.10	.20	.10	.20	.40	.60					.9 (P)	.8 (P)
Afterburner							0		0			

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Solid Waste (Bottom Ash) to Other Media

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SS	SW
Open Dumping Sanitary Landfill Discharge to Water Bodies							

*H: High Efficiency
L: Low Efficiency

Table T12b

Residual Transformation Coefficients: Water

Water Pollutant Transformation Factors for Alternative Treatment Processes -- Primary Residual Transformation Coefficients

	BOD	SS	DS	Sludge
<u>Primary Treatment</u>	.65	.1	0	.35(BOD)+.9 (SS)+1 (DS)
Screening				
Sedimentation				
Neutralization				
& Storage				
Chemical Addition				
<u>Secondary Treatment</u>	.1	.05	.95	.9 (BOD)+.95 (SS)+.5 (DS)
Activated Sludge				
Trickling Filter				
<u>Tertiary Treatment</u>	.01	.01	.5	.99 (BOD)+.99 (SS)+.5 (DS)
Activated Carbon				
Iron Exchange				

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Sludge to Other Media

	P*	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SW*
Incinerator						
Open Dumping						
Sanitary Landfill						

* For further treatment of P and SW , see 3-Ta.

Table T12c

Residual Transformation Coefficients: Solid Waste (Combustible)

Solid Waste Transformation Factors for Alternative Control Technologies -- Primary Residual Transformation Coefficients from Solid Waste to Other Media

Incinerator Incinerator	P KG/MT	HC KG/MT	SO _x KG/MT	CO KG/MT	NO _x KG/MT	SW KG/MT
Multiple Chamber	15	.75	.75	17.5	1	
Multiple Chamber With Water Spray	7	.75	.75	17.5	1	

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Particulate to Other Media

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SW
Settling Chamber	.30	.80			.7 (P)	.2 (P)
Cyclone	.20	.70			.8 (P)	.3 (P)
Electrostatic Precipitator	.05	.10			.95 (P)	.9 (P)
Fabric Filter	.01	.05			.99 (P)	.95 (P)
Wet Scrubber	.10	.20	.10	.20	.40	.60
Afterburner				0	0	

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Bottom Ash to Other Media

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SW
Open Dumping Sanitary Landfill Discharge to Water Bodies						

Table P13

Residual Generation Coefficients

Stone, Clay and Glass Products

Unit of activity: Million dollars of output
Level of pollutants: Kilograms
Level of waste water: Million liters

Air Pollutant Emissions from Alternative Production Processes
Other than Heat and Power Generation

	P	HC	SO _x	CO	NO _x
Process 1	132,074	--	--	--	--
Process 2	118,867	--	--	--	--
Process 3	118,867	--	--	--	--

Air Pollutant Emissions from Alternative Production Processes --
Heat and Power Generation

	P	HC	SO _x	CO	NO _x
Process 1	22,216	421	35,102	1,195	13,025
Process 2	16,662	316	26,327	896	9,769
Process 3	5,554	211	17,551	598	6,513

Water Pollutant Discharges from Alternative Production Processes

	BOD	SS	DS	WW
Process 1	1,381	3,294	--	7.88
Process 2	1,312	2,635	--	6.31
Process 3	1,243	2,470	--	6.31

Solid Waste Generation from Alternative Production Processes

	Combustible	Noncombustible	Total
Process 1			158,524
Process 2			174,376
Process 3			190,227

Table T13a

Residual Transformation Coefficients: Air

Air Pollutant Transformation Factors for Alternative Treatment Processes -- Primary Residual Transformation Coefficients

	P		SO _x		NO _x		HC		CO		Solid Waste (Bottom Ash)	
	H*	L*	H	L	H	L	H	L	H	L		
Settling Chamber	.30	.80									.7 (P)	.2 (P)
Cyclone	.20	.70									.8 (P)	.3 (P)
Electrostatic Precipitator	.05	.10									.95 (P)	.9 (P)
Fabric Filter	.01	.05									.99 (P)	.95 (P)
Wet Scrubber	.10	.20	.10	.20	.40	.60					.9 (P)	.8 (P)
Afterburner							0		0			

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Solid Waste (Bottom Ash) to Other Media

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SS	SW
Open Dumping Sanitary Landfill Discharge to Water Bodies							

*H: High Efficiency
L: Low Efficiency

Table T13b

Residual Transformation Coefficients: Water

Water Pollutant Transformation Factors for Alternative Treatment Processes -- Primary Residual Transformation Coefficients

	BOD	SS	DS	Sludge
<u>Primary Treatment</u>	.65	.1	0	.35 (BOD) + .9 (SS) + 1 (DS)
Screening				
Sedimentation				
Neutralization				
& Storage				
Chemical Addition				
<u>Secondary Treatment</u>	.1	.05	.95	.9 (BOD) + .95 (SS) + .5 (DS)
Activated Sludge				
Trickling Filter				
<u>Tertiary Treatment</u>	.01	.01	.5	.99 (BOD) + .99 (SS) + .5 (DS)
Activated Carbon				
Iron Exchange				

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Sludge to Other Media

	P*	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SW*
Incinerator						
Open Dumping						
Sanitary Landfill						

* For further treatment of P and SW, see 3-Ta.

Table T13c

Residual Transformation Coefficients: Solid Waste (Combustible)

Solid Waste Transformation Factors for Alternative Control Technologies -- Primary Residual Transformation Coefficients from Solid Waste to Other Media

Incinerator Incinerator	P KG/MT	HC KG/MT	SO _x KG/MT	CO KG/MT	NO _x KG/MT	SW KG/MT
Multiple Chamber	15	.75	.75	17.5	1	
Multiple Chamber With Water Spray	7	.75	.75	17.5	1	

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Particulate to Other Media

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SW
Settling Chamber	.30	.80			.7 (P)	.2 (P)
Cyclone	.20	.70			.8 (P)	.3 (P)
Electrostatic Precipitator	.05	.10			.95 (P)	.9 (P)
Fabric Filter	.01	.05			.99 (P)	.95 (P)
Wet Scrubber	.10	.20	.10	.20	.40	.60
Afterburner				0	0	.9 (P)

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Bottom Ash to Other Media

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SW
Open Dumping Sanitary Landfill Discharge to Water Bodies						

Table P14

Residual Generation Coefficients

Primary Metal Industries

Unit of activity: Million dollars of output
Level of pollutants: Kilograms
Level of waste water: Million liters

Air Pollutant Emissions from Alternative Production Processes
Other than Heat and Power Generation

	P	HC	SO _x	CO	NO _x
Process 1	40,337	--	72,745	11,151	--
Process 2	46,387	--	83,657	12,824	--
Process 3	50,421	--	90,932	13,939	--

Air Pollutant Emissions from Alternative Production Processes --
Heat and Power Generation

	P	HC	SO _x	CO	NO _x
Process 1	27,063	200	18,823	515	7,023
Process 2	20,297	150	14,117	386	5,267
Process 3	6,766	100	9,912	258	3,512

Water Pollutant Discharges from Alternative Production Processes

	BOD	SS	DS	WW
Process 1	6,267	61,358	81,593	157.76
Process 2	6,267	55,222	81,593	173.54
Process 3	6,267	52,154	81,593	189.32

Solid Waste Generation from Alternative Production Processes

	Combustible	Noncombustible	Total
Process 1			37,279
Process 2			41,007
Process 3			44,734

Table T14a

Residual Transformation Coefficients: Air

Air Pollutant Transformation Factors for Alternative Treatment
Processes -- Primary Residual Transformation Coefficients

	P		SO _x		NO _x		HC		CO		Solid Waste (Bottom Ash)	
	H*	L*	H	L	H	L	H	L	H	L		
Settling Chamber	.30	.80									.7 (P)	.2 (P)
Cyclone	.20	.70									.8 (P)	.3 (P)
Electrostatic Precipitator	.05	.10									.95 (P)	.9 (P)
Fabric Filter	.01	.05									.99 (P)	.95 (P)
Wet Scrubber	.10	.20	.10	.20	.40	.60					.9 (P)	.8 (P)
Afterburner							0		0			

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Solid Waste (Bottom Ash) to Other Media

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SS	SW
Open Dumping Sanitary Landfill Discharge to Water Bodies							

*H: High Efficiency
L: Low Efficiency

Table T14b

Residual Transformation Coefficients: Water

Water Pollutant Transformation Factors for Alternative Treatment Processes -- Primary Residual Transformation Coefficients

	BOD	SS	DS	Sludge
<u>Primary Treatment</u>	.65	.1	0	.35 (BOD) + .9 (SS) + 1 (DS)
Screening				
Sedimentation				
Neutralization				
& Storage				
Chemical Addition				
<u>Secondary Treatment</u>	.1	.05	.95	.9 (BOD) + .95 (SS) + .5 (DS)
Activated Sludge				
Trickling Filter				
<u>Tertiary Treatment</u>	.01	.01	.5	.99 (BOD) + .99 (SS) + .5 (DS)
Activated Carbon				
Iron Exchange				

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Sludge to Other Media

	P*	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SW*
Incinerator						
Open Dumping						
Sanitary Landfill						

* For further treatment of P and SW, see 3-Ta.

Table T14c

Residual Transformation Coefficients: Solid Waste (Combustible)

Solid Waste Transformation Factors for Alternative Control Technologies -- Primary Residual Transformation Coefficients from Solid Waste to Other Media

Incinerator Incinerator	P KG/MT	HC KG/MT	SO _x KG/MT	CO KG/MT	NO _x KG/MT	SW KG/MT
Multiple Chamber	15	.75	.75	17.5	1	
Multiple Chamber With Water Spray	7	.75	.75	17.5	1	

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Particulate to Other Media

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SW
Settling Chamber	.30	.80			.7 (P)	.2 (P)
Cyclone	.20	.70			.8 (P)	.3 (P)
Electrostatic Precipitator	.05	.10			.95 (P)	.9 (P)
Fabric Filter	.01	.05			.99 (P)	.95 (P)
Wet Scrubber	.10	.20	.10	.20	.40	.60
Afterburner				0	0	.9 (P)

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Bottom Ash to Other Media

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SW
Open Dumping Sanitary Landfill Discharge to Water Bodies						

Table P15

Residual Generation Coefficients

Fabricated Metal Products

Unit of activity: Million dollars of output
 Level of pollutants: Kilograms
 Level of waste water: Million liters

Air Pollutant Emissions from Alternative Production Processes
 Other than Heat and Power Generation

	P	HC	SO _x	CO	NO _x
Process 1	--	--	--	--	--
Process 2	--	--	--	--	--
Process 3	--	--	--	--	--

Air Pollutant Emissions from Alternative Production Processes --
 Heat and Power Generation

	P	HC	SO _x	CO	NO _x
Process 1	3,292	29	3,076	67	1,105
Process 2	2,469	22	2,307	50	829
Process 3	823	15	1,538	34	553

Water Pollutant Discharges from Alternative Production Processes

	BOD	SS	DS	WW
Process 1	1,381	3,294	--	7.88
Process 2	1,312	2,635	--	6.31
Process 3	1,243	2,470	--	6.31

Solid Waste Generation from Alternative Production Processes

	Combustible	Noncombustible	Total
Process 1			--
Process 2			--
Process 3			--

Table T15a

Residual Transformation Coefficients: Air

Air Pollutant Transformation Factors for Alternative Treatment
Processes -- Primary Residual Transformation Coefficients

	P		SO _x		NO _x		HC		CO		Solid Waste (Bottom Ash)	
	H*	L*	H	L	H	L	H	L	H	L		
Settling Chamber	.30	.80									.7 (P)	.2 (P)
Cyclone	.20	.70									.8 (P)	.3 (P)
Electrostatic Precipitator	.05	.10									.95 (P)	.9 (P)
Fabric Filter	.01	.05									.99 (P)	.95 (P)
Wet Scrubber	.10	.20	.10	.20	.40	.60					.9 (P)	.8 (P)
Afterburner							0		0			

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Solid Waste (Bottom Ash) to Other Media

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SS	SW
Open Dumping Sanitary Landfill Discharge to Water Bodies							

*H: High Efficiency
L: Low Efficiency

Table T15b

Residual Transformation Coefficients: Water

Water Pollutant Transformation Factors for Alternative Treatment Processes -- Primary Residual Transformation Coefficients

	BOD	SS	DS	Sludge
<u>Primary Treatment</u>	.65	.1	0	.35(BOD)+.9 (SS)+1(DS)
Screening				
Sedimentation				
Neutralization				
& Storage				
Chemical Addition				
<u>Secondary Treatment</u>	.1	.05	.95	.9 (BOD)+.95(SS)+.5(DS)
Activated Sludge				
Trickling Filter				
<u>Tertiary Treatment</u>	.01	.01	.5	.99(BOD)+.99(SS)+.5(DS)
Activated Carbon				
Iron Exchange				

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Sludge to Other Media

	P*	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SW*
Incinerator						
Open Dumping						
Sanitary Landfill						

* For further treatment of P and SW , see 3-Ta.

Table T15c

Residual Transformation Coefficients: Solid Waste (Combustible)

Solid Waste Transformation Factors for Alternative Control Technologies -- Primary Residual Transformation Coefficients from Solid Waste to Other Media

Incinerator Incinerator	P KG/MT	HC KG/MT	SO _x KG/MT	CO KG/MT	NO _x KG/MT	SW KG/MT
Multiple Chamber	15	.75	.75	17.5	1	
Multiple Chamber With Water Spray	7	.75	.75	17.5	1	

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Particulate to Other Media

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SW
Settling Chamber	.30	.80			.7 (P)	.2 (P)
Cyclone	.20	.70			.8 (P)	.3 (P)
Electrostatic Precipitator	.05	.10			.95 (P)	.9 (P)
Fabric Filter	.01	.05			.99 (P)	.95 (P)
Wet Scrubber	.10	.20	.10	.20	.40	.60
Afterburner				0	0	.9 (P)

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Bottom Ash to Other Media

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SW
Open Dumping Sanitary Landfill Discharge to Water Bodies						

Table P16

Residual Generation Coefficients

Machinery, Except Electrical

Unit of activity: Million dollars of output
 Level of pollutants: Kilograms
 Level of waste water: Million liters

Air Pollutant Emissions from Alternative Production Processes
Other than Heat and Power Generation

	P	HC	SO _x	CO	NO _x
Process 1	--	--	--	--	--
Process 2	--	--	--	--	--
Process 3	--	--	--	--	--

Air Pollutant Emissions from Alternative Production Processes --
Heat and Power Generation

	P	HC	SO _x	CO	NO _x
Process 1	5,344	40	3,713	102	1,149
Process 2	4,008	30	2,785	77	862
Process 3	1,336	20	1,857	51	575

Water Pollutant Discharges from Alternative Production Processes

	BOD	SS	DS	WW
Process 1	643	536	--	2.87
Process 2	611	429	--	2.29
Process 3	578	402	--	2.29

Solid Waste Generation from Alternative Production Processes

	Combustible	Noncombustible	Total
Process 1			--
Process 2			--
Process 3			--

Table T16b

Residual Transformation Coefficients: Air

Air Pollutant Transformation Factors for Alternative Treatment
Processes -- Primary Residual Transformation Coefficients

	P		SO _x		NO _x		HC		CO		Solid Waste (Bottom Ash)
	H*	L*	H	L	H	L	H	L	H	L	
Settling Chamber	.30	.80									.7 (P) .2 (P)
Cyclone	.20	.70									.8 (P) .3 (P)
Electrostatic Precipitator	.05	.10									.95 (P) .9 (P)
Fabric Filter	.01	.05									.99 (P) .95 (P)
Wet Scrubber	.10	.20	.10	.20	.40	.60					.9 (P) .8 (P)
Afterburner							0		0		

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Solid Waste (Bottom Ash) to Other Media

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SS	SW
Open Dumping Sanitary Landfill Discharge to Water Bodies							

*H: High Efficiency
L: Low Efficiency

Table T16b

Residual Transformation Coefficients: Water

Water Pollutant Transformation Factors for Alternative Treatment Processes -- Primary Residual Transformation Coefficients

	BOD	SS	DS	Sludge
<u>Primary Treatment</u>	.65	.1	0	.35 (BOD)+.9 (SS)+1 (DS)
Screening				
Sedimentation				
Neutralization				
& Storage				
Chemical Addition				
<u>Secondary Treatment</u>	.1	.05	.95	.9 (BOD)+.95 (SS)+.5 (DS)
Activated Sludge				
Trickling Filter				
<u>Tertiary Treatment</u>	.01	.01	.5	.99 (BOD)+.99 (SS)+.5 (DS)
Activated Carbon				
Iron Exchange				

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Sludge to Other Media

	P*	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SW*
Incinerator						
Open Dumping						
Sanitary Landfill						

* For further treatment of P and SW , see 3-Ta.

Table T16c

Residual Transformation Coefficients: Solid Waste (Combustible)

Solid Waste Transformation Factors for Alternative Control Technologies -- Primary Residual Transformation Coefficients from Solid Waste to Other Media

Incinerator Incinerator	P KG/MT	HC KG/MT	SO _x KG/MT	CO KG/MT	NO _x KG/MT	SW KG/MT
Multiple Chamber	15	.75	.75	17.5	1	
Multiple Chamber With Water Spray	7	.75	.75	17.5	1	

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Particulate to Other Media

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SW
Settling Chamber	.30	.80			.7 (P)	.2 (P)
Cyclone	.20	.70			.8 (P)	.3 (P)
Electrostatic Precipitator	.05	.10			.95 (P)	.9 (P)
Fabric Filter	.01	.05			.99 (P)	.95 (P)
Wet Scrubber	.10	.20	.10	.20	.40	.60
Afterburner				0	0	.9 (P)

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Bottom Ash to Other Media

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SW
Open Dumping Sanitary Landfill Discharge to Water Bodies						

Table P17

Residual Generation Coefficients

Electrical Machinery

Unit of activity: Million dollars of output

Level of pollutants: Kilograms

Level of waste water: Million liters

Air Pollutant Emissions from Alternative Production Processes
Other than Heat and Power Generation

	P	HC	SO _x	CO	NO _x
Process 1	--	--	--	--	--
Process 2	--	--	--	--	--
Process 3	--	--	--	--	--

Air Pollutant Emissions from Alternative Production Processes --
Heat and Power Generation

	P	HC	SO _x	CO	NO _x
Process 1	3,488	26	2,460	67	774
Process 2	2,616	20	1,845	50	581
Process 3	872	13	1,230	34	387

Water Pollutant Discharges from Alternative Production Processes

	BOD	SS	DS	WW
Process 1	941	269	--	4.52
Process 2	894	215	--	3.62
Process 3	847	202	--	3.62

Solid Waste Generation from Alternative Production Processes

	Combustible	Noncombustible	Total
Process 1			--
Process 2			--
Process 3			--

Table T17a

Residual Transformation Coefficients: Air

Electrical Machinery

Air Pollutant Transformation Factors for Alternative Treatment
Processes -- Primary Residual Transformation Coefficients

	P		SO _x		NO _x		HC		CO		Solid Waste (Bottom Ash)	
	H*	L*	H	L	H	L	H	L	H	L		
Settling Chamber	.30	.80									.7 (P)	.2 (P)
Cyclone	.20	.70									.8 (P)	.3 (P)
Electrostatic Precipitator	.05	.10									.95 (P)	.9 (P)
Fabric Filter	.01	.05									.99 (P)	.95 (P)
Wet Scrubber	.10	.20	.10	.20	.40	.60					.9 (P)	.8 (P)
Afterburner							0		0			

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Solid Waste (Bottom Ash) to Other Media

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SS	SW
Open Dumping Sanitary Landfill Discharge to Water Bodies							

*H: High Efficiency
L: Low Efficiency

Table T17b

Residual Transformation Coefficients: Water

Water Pollutant Transformation Factors for Alternative Treatment Processes -- Primary Residual Transformation Coefficients

	BOD	SS	DS	Sludge
<u>Primary Treatment</u>	.65	.1	0	.35(BOD)+.9 (SS)+1(DS)
Screening				
Sedimentation				
Neutralization				
& Storage				
Chemical Addition				
<u>Secondary Treatment</u>	.1	.05	.95	.9 (BOD)+.95(SS)+.5(DS)
Activated Sludge				
Trickling Filter				
<u>Tertiary Treatment</u>	.01	.01	.5	.99(BOD)+.99(SS)+.5(DS)
Activated Carbon				
Iron Exchange				

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Sludge to Other Media

	P*	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SW*
Incinerator						
Open Dumping						
Sanitary Landfill						

* For further treatment of P and SW , see 3-Ta.

Table T17c

Residual Transformation Coefficients: Solid Waste (Combustible)

Solid Waste Transformation Factors for Alternative Control Technologies -- Primary Residual Transformation Coefficients from Solid Waste to Other Media

Incinerator Incinerator	P KG/MT	HC KG/MT	SO _x KG/MT	CO KG/MT	NO _x KG/MT	SW KG/MT
Multiple Chamber	15	.75	.75	17.5	1	
Multiple Chamber With Water Spray	7	.75	.75	17.5	1	

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Particulate to Other Media

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SW
Settling Chamber	.30	.80			.7 (P)	.2 (P)
Cyclone	.20	.70			.8 (P)	.3 (P)
Electrostatic Precipitator	.05	.10			.95 (P)	.9 (P)
Fabric Filter	.01	.05			.99 (P)	.95 (P)
Wet Scrubber	.10	.20	.10	.20	.40	.60
Afterburner				0	0	.9 (P)

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Bottom Ash to Other Media

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SW
Open Dumping Sanitary Landfill Discharge to Water Bodies						

Table T17c

Residual Transformation Coefficients: Solid Waste (Combustible)

Solid Waste Transformation Factors for Alternative Control Technologies -- Primary Residual Transformation Coefficients from Solid Waste to Other Media

Incinerator Incinerator	P KG/MT	HC KG/MT	SO _x KG/MT	CO KG/MT	NO _x KG/MT	SW KG/MT
Multiple Chamber	15	.75	.75	17.5	1	
Multiple Chamber With Water Spray	7	.75	.75	17.5	1	

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Particulate to Other Media

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SW
Settling Chamber	.30	.80			.7 (P)	.2 (P)
Cyclone	.20	.70			.8 (P)	.3 (P)
Electrostatic Precipitator	.05	.10			.95 (P)	.9 (P)
Fabric Filter	.01	.05			.99 (P)	.95 (P)
Wet Scrubber	.10	.20	.10	.20	.40	.60
Afterburner				0	0	

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Bottom Ash to Other Media

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SW
Open Dumping Sanitary Landfill Discharge to Water Bodies						

Table P18

Residual Generation Coefficients

Transportation Equipment

Unit of activity: Million dollars of output
 Level of pollutants: Kilograms
 Level of waste water: Million liters

Air Pollutant Emissions from Alternative Production Processes
Other than Heat and Power Generation

	P	HC	SO _x	CO	NO _x
Process 1	--	--	--	--	--
Process 2	--	--	--	--	--
Process 3	--	--	--	--	--

Air Pollutant Emissions from Alternative Production Processes --
Heat and Power Generation

	P	HC	SO _x	CO	NO _x
Process 1	4,908	33	2,854	90	844
Process 2	3,681	25	2,141	68	633
Process 3	1,227	17	1,427	45	422

Water Pollutant Discharges from Alternative Production Processes

	BOD	SS	DS	WW
Process 1	891	--	--	4.55
Process 2	846	--	--	3.64
Process 3	802	--	--	3.64

Solid Waste Generation from Alternative Production Processes

	Combustible	Noncombustible	Total
Process 1			--
Process 2			--
Process 3			--

Table T18a

Residual Transformation Coefficients: Air

Air Pollutant Transformation Factors for Alternative Treatment Processes -- Primary Residual Transformation Coefficients

	P		SO _x		NO _x		HC		CO		Solid Waste (Bottom Ash)	
	H*	L*	H	L	H	L	H	L	H	L		
Settling Chamber	.30	.80									.7 (P)	.2 (P)
Cyclone	.20	.70									.8 (P)	.3 (P)
Electrostatic Precipitator	.05	.10									.95 (P)	.9 (P)
Fabric Filter	.01	.05									.99 (P)	.95 (P)
Wet Scrubber	.10	.20	.10	.20	.40	.60					.9 (P)	.8 (P)
Afterburner							0		0			

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Solid Waste (Bottom Ash) to Other Media

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SS	SW
Open Dumping Sanitary Landfill Discharge to Water Bodies							

*H: High Efficiency
L: Low Efficiency

Table T18b

Residual Transformation Coefficients: Water

Water Pollutant Transformation Factors for Alternative Treatment Processes -- Primary Residual Transformation Coefficients

	BOD	SS	DS	Sludge
<u>Primary Treatment</u>	.65	.1	0	.35(BOD)+.9 (SS)+1 (DS)
Screening				
Sedimentation				
Neutralization				
& Storage				
Chemical Addition				
<u>Secondary Treatment</u>	.1	.05	.95	.9 (BOD)+.95 (SS)+.5 (DS)
Activated Sludge				
Trickling Filter				
<u>Tertiary Treatment</u>	.01	.01	.5	.99 (BOD)+.99 (SS)+.5 (DS)
Activated Carbon				
Iron Exchange				

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Sludge to Other Media

	P*	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SW*
Incinerator						
Open Dumping						
Sanitary Landfill						

* For further treatment of P and SW , see 3-Ta.

Table T18c

Residual Transformation Coefficients: Solid Waste (Combustible)

Solid Waste Transformation Factors for Alternative Control Technologies -- Primary Residual Transformation Coefficients from Solid Waste to Other Media

Incinerator Incinerator	P KG/MT	HC KG/MT	SO _x KG/MT	CO KG/MT	NO _x KG/MT	SW KG/MT
Multiple Chamber	15	.75	.75	17.5	1	
Multiple Chamber With Water Spray	7	.75	.75	17.5	1	

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Particulate to Other Media

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SW
Settling Chamber	.30	.80			.7 (P)	.2 (P)
Cyclone	.20	.70			.8 (P)	.3 (P)
Electrostatic Precipitator	.05	.10			.95 (P)	.9 (P)
Fabric Filter	.01	.05			.99 (P)	.95 (P)
Wet Scrubber	.10	.20	.10	.20	.40	.60
Afterburner				0	0	.9 (P)

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Bottom Ash to Other Media

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SW
Open Dumping Sanitary Landfill Discharge to Water Bodies						

Table P19

Residual Generation Coefficients

Instruments and Related Products

Unit of activity: Million dollars of output
Level of pollutants: Kilograms
Level of waste water: Million liters

Air Pollutant Emissions from Alternative Production Processes
Other than Heat and Power Generation

	P	HC	SO _x	CO	NO _x
Process 1	--	--	--	--	--
Process 2	--	--	--	--	--
Process 3	--	--	--	--	--

Air Pollutant Emissions from Alternative Production Processes --
Heat and Power Generation

	P	HC	SO _x	CO	NO _x
Process 1	6,596	47	4,211	123	1,194
Process 2	4,947	35	3,158	92	896
Process 3	1,649	24	2,206	62	597

Water Pollutant Discharges from Alternative Production Processes

	BOD	SS	DS	WW
Process 1	1,381	3,294	--	7.88
Process 2	1,312	2,635	--	6.31
Process 3	1,243	2,470	--	6.31

Solid Waste Generation from Alternative Production Processes

	Combustible	Noncombustible	Total
Process 1			--
Process 2			--
Process 3			--

Table T19a

Residual Transformation Coefficients: Air

Air Pollutant Transformation Factors for Alternative Treatment Processes -- Primary Residual Transformation Coefficients

	P		SO _x		NO _x		HC		CO		Solid Waste (Bottom Ash)	
	H*	L*	H	L	H	L	H	L	H	L		
Settling Chamber	.30	.80									.7 (P)	.2 (P)
Cyclone	.20	.70									.8 (P)	.3 (P)
Electrostatic Precipitator	.05	.10									.95 (P)	.9 (P)
Fabric Filter	.01	.05									.99 (P)	.95 (P)
Wet Scrubber	.10	.20	.10	.20	.40	.60					.9 (P)	.8 (P)
Afterburner							0		0			

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Solid Waste (Bottom Ash) to Other Media

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SS	SW
Open Dumping Sanitary Landfill Discharge to Water Bodies							

*H: High Efficiency
L: Low Efficiency

Table T19b

Residual Transformation Coefficients: Water

Water Pollutant Transformation Factors for Alternative Treatment Processes -- Primary Residual Transformation Coefficients

	BOD	SS	DS	Sludge
<u>Primary Treatment</u>	.65	.1	0	.35 (BOD)+.9 (SS)+1 (DS)
Screening				
Sedimentation				
Neutralization				
& Storage				
Chemical Addition				
<u>Secondary Treatment</u>	.1	.05	.95	.9 (BOD)+.95 (SS)+.5 (DS)
Activated Sludge				
Trickling Filter				
<u>Tertiary Treatment</u>	.01	.01	.5	.99 (BOD)+.99 (SS)+.5 (DS)
Activated Carbon				
Iron Exchange				

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Sludge to Other Media

	P*	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SW*
Incinerator						
Open Dumping						
Sanitary Landfill						

* For further treatment of P and SW, see 3-Ta.

Table T19c

Residual Transformation Coefficients: Solid Waste (Combustible)

Solid Waste Transformation Factors for Alternative Control Technologies -- Primary Residual Transformation Coefficients from Solid Waste to Other Media

Incinerator Incinerator	P KG/MT	HC KG/MT	SO _x KG/MT	CO KG/MT	NO _x KG/MT	SW KG/MT
Multiple Chamber	15	.75	.75	17.5	1	
Multiple Chamber With Water Spray	7	.75	.75	17.5	1	

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Particulate to Other Media

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SW
Settling Chamber	.30	.80			.7 (P)	.2 (P)
Cyclone	.20	.70			.8 (P)	.3 (P)
Electrostatic Precipitator	.05	.10			.95 (P)	.9 (P)
Fabric Filter	.01	.05			.99 (P)	.95 (P)
Wet Scrubber	.10	.20	.10	.20	.40	.60
Afterburner				0	0	.9 (P)

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Bottom Ash to Other Media

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SW
Open Dumping Sanitary Landfill Discharge to Water Bodies						

Table P20

Residual Generation Coefficients

Household

Level of activity: Number of housing units
 Level of pollutants: Kilograms
 Level of waste water: Million liters

Air Pollutant Emission Factors for Single and Multiple Housing Units

	P	HC	SO _x	CO	NO _x
Single Dwelling Units					
Multiple Dwelling Units					

Water Pollutant Discharge Factors for
High, Middle, Low Income Housing Units

Units	BOD	SS	DS	WW
High Income Housing				
Middle Income Housing				
Low Income Housing				

Solid Waste Generation Factors for
High, Middle, Low Income Housing Units

Units	Combustible	Noncombustible	Total
High Income Housing			
Middle Income Housing			
Low Income Housing			

Table P21

Residual Generation Coefficients

Agriculture

Unit of activity: Million dollars of output
Level of pollutants: Kilograms
Level of waste water: Million liters

Air Pollutant Emissions from Alternative Production Processes

	P	HC	SO _x	CO	NO _x
Process 1					
Process 2					
Process 3					

Water Pollutant Discharges from Alternative Production Processes

	BOD	SS	DS	WW
Process 1				
Process 2				
Process 3				

Solid Waste Generation from Alternative Production Processes

	Combustible	Noncombustible	Total
Process 1			
Process 2			
Process 3			

Table P22

Residual Generation Coefficients

Transportation

Unit of activity: Number of vehicles
Level of pollutants: Kilograms

Air Pollutant Emission Factors for Different Vehicle Types

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO
Passenger Car					
Passenger Bus					
Truck					
Aircraft					

Table P23

Residual Generation Coefficients

Electric Power Plant

Unit of activity: BBU
Level of pollutants: Kilograms except heat
Level of waste water: Million liters
Heat:

Air Pollutant Emission Factors for Alternative Fuel Types

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO
Coal: High sulfur content Average sulfur content Low sulfur content Oil Gas Nuclear Power					

Water Pollutant Discharge Factors

	Heat	SS	DS	WW
Fossil fuel Nuclear power				

Solid Waste Generation Factors

	Combustible	Noncombustible
Fossil fuel Nuclear power		

Table P24

Residual Generation Coefficients

Municipal Incinerator

Unit of activity: Metric tons
Level of pollutants: Kilograms

Air Pollutant Generation Factors
for Alternative Incinerator Types

Incinerator Type	P KG/MT	HC KG/MT	SO _x KG/MT	CO KG/MT	NO _x KG/MT	SW KG/MT
Multiple Chamber	15	.75	.75	17.5	1	
Multiple Chamber With Water Spray	7	.75	.75	17.5	1	

Table T24a

Residual Transformation Coefficients

Municipal Incinerator

Air Pollutant Transformation Factors for Alternative Treatment Processes -- Primary Residual Transformation Coefficients

	P		SO _x		NO _x		HC		CO		Solid Waste (Bottom Ash)	
	H*	L*	H	L	H	L	H	L	H	L		
Settling Chamber	.30	.80									.7 (P)	.2 (P)
Cyclone	.20	.70									.8 (P)	.3 (P)
Electrostatic Precipitator	.05	.10									.95 (P)	.9 (P)
Fabric Filter	.01	.05									.99 (P)	.95 (P)
Wet Scrubber	.10	.20	.10	.20	.40	.60					.9 (P)	.8 (P)
Afterburner							0		0			

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Solid Waste (Bottom Ash) to Other Media

	P	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SS	SW
Open Dumping Sanitary Landfill Discharge to Water Bodies							

Table P25

Residual Generation Coefficients

Municipal Waste Water Treatment Plant

Unit of Activity: Million liters of Waste Water
Level of pollutants: Kilograms

Water Pollutant Factors for Different Levels
of Concentration of Waste Materials

	BOD	SS	DS
High concentration			
Average concentration	140		
Low concentration			

Table T25b

Residual Transformation Coefficients

Municipal Waste Water Treatment Plant

Water Pollutant Transformation Factors for Alternative Treatment Processes -- Primary Residual Transformation Coefficients

	BOD	SS	DS	Sludge
<u>Primary Treatment</u>	.65	.1	0	.35 (BOD)+.9 (SS)+1 (DS)
Screening				
Sedimentation				
Neutralization				
& Storage				
Chemical Addition				
<u>Secondary Treatment</u>	.1	.05	.95	.9 (BOD)+.95 (SS)+.5 (DS)
Activated Sludge				
Trickling Filter				
<u>Tertiary Treatment</u>	.01	.01	.5	.99 (BOD)+.99 (SS)+.5 (DS)
Activated Carbon				
Iron Exchange				

Intermedia Residual Transformation Coefficients
From Sludge to Other Media

	P*	SO _x	NO _x	HC	CO	SW*
Fluidized Bed						
Incinerator	.47	.01	.006			.514 (Sludge)
Multiple Hearth						
Atomized Suspension						
and Firing						
Wet Air Oxidization						
Open Dumping						
Sanitary Landfill						

*For further treatment of P and SW, see 3-Ta.

SECTION IX
BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Air Quality Implementation Planning Program, TRW, Washington, D.C. 1970.
- Alonso, W. Location and Land Use, Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1965.
- Ayres, L., Gutmanis, I. and Shapanka, A. Environmental Implications of Technological and Economic Change for the United States, 1967-2000: An Input-Output Analysis, IRT, Washington, D.C. December 1970.
- Ayres, R.U., Kneese, A.U. "Production, Consumption, and Externalities." AER, Vol. 59, No. 3 (June, 1969), 282-297.
- Baumol, W.J., and Bradford, D.F. "Detrimental Externalities and Non-convexity of the Production Set." Economica, Vol. 39 (May, 1972).
- Boulding, Kenneth E. "The Economics of the Coming Spaceship Earth." Environmental Quality in a Growing Economy. edited by H. Janet. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1966.
- Burton, C.L. "Quantitation of Stack Gas Flow." Vol. 22, No. 8, APCA, August, 1972.
- Compilation of Air Pollutant Emission Factors, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1972.
- Delaware Estuary Comprehensive Study: Preliminary Report and Findings, Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, U.S. Department of Interior, Washington, D.C.
- Dorfman, R. and Jacoby, H. "A Model of Public Decisions Illustrated by a Water Pollution Problem," in U.S. Congress Joint Economic Committee, The Analysis and Evaluation of Public Expenditures: The PPB System, Vol. 1, GPO, Washington, D.C., 1969.
- Eckenfelder, W.W., Jr. "Economics of Wastewater Treatment," Chemical Engineering, August, 1969.
- Evans, S.C. "Practical Aspects of Sewage Treatment: The Pros and Cons of Forty Years' Experience of Water Pollution Control," Water Pollution Control, 1973.

- Environmental Quality. The Second Annual Report of the Council on Environmental Quality, 1971.
- Environmental Quality. The Third Annual Report of the Council on Environmental Quality, 1972.
- Fair, G.M., Geyer, J.C. and Okun, D.A. Elements of Water Supply and Wastewater Disposal. New York: John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1971.
- Fair, G.M., Geyer, J.C. and Okun, D.A. Water and Wastewater Engineering. New York: John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1968.
- Forrester, J.W. Urban Dynamics. Cambridge: The MIT Press, 1969.
- Forrester, J.W. World Dynamics. Cambridge: Wright-Allen Press, 1971.
- Graves, G.W., Hatfield, G.B. and Whinston, A.B. "Mathematical Programming for Regional Water Quality Management." Vol. 8, No. 2, Water Resources Research, April, 1972.
- Hanna, Steven R. "A Simple Method of Calculating Dispersion from Urban Area Sources." Vol. 21, No. 12, APCA, December, 1971.
- Hershaft, Alex. "Solid Waste Treatment Technology." Vol. 6, No. 5, ES&T, May, 1972.
- Ingram, G., et al. The Detroit Prototype of the NBER Urban Simulation Model, National Bureau of Economic Research, New York, 1972.
- Isard, W., et al. Ecologic-Economic Analysis for Regional Development. New York: The Free Press, 1972.
- Isard, W., et al. "On the Linkage of Socio-Economic and Ecological System." The Regional Science Association Papers, 21 (1968).
- Jacoby, H. and Loucks, D. "Combined Use of Optimization and Simulation Models in River Basin Planning." Water Resources Research, Vol. 8, No. 6, 1972.
- James, G.v. Water Treatment. London: The Technical Press, 1965.
- Jarrett, Henry. Environmental Quality in a Growing Economy. Washington, D.C.: Resources for the Future, Inc., 1966.
- Kneese, A., Ayres, R., and D'Arge, R. Economics and the Environment, A Materials Balance Approach. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1970.

- Kneese, A.V. and Bower, B.T., ed. Environmental Quality Analysis: Research Studies in the Social Sciences. Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins University Press, 1972.
- Kneese, A.V. and Bower, B.T. Managing Water Quality: Economics, Technology, Institutions. Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins University Press, 1966.
- Leontief, W. "Environmental Repercussions and the Economic Structure: An Input-Output Approach." The Review of Economics and Statistics, (August, 1970), 262-271.
- Levin, A.A., Birch, T.J., Hillman, R.E. and Raines, G.E. "Thermal Discharges: Ecological Effects, Vol. 6, No. 3, Environmental Science and Technology, March, 1972.
- McGanhey, P.H., and Middlebrooks, E.J. "Wastewater Management," Water and Sewage Works, July 1972.
- Man's Impact on the Global Environment: Assessment and Recommendations for Action. Report of the Study of Critical Environmental Problems, Cambridge: MIT Press, 1972.
- Meadows, D.H. et al. The Limits to Growth. New York: Universe Books, 1972.
- Mills, E.S. "An Aggregate Model of Resource Allocation in a Metropolitan Area." American Economic Review Proceedings, Vol. 57 (May 1967), 197-210.
- Minnick, V.P. "Putting Industrial Sludges in Place." Vol. 5, No. 8, Environmental Science and Technology, August, 1971.
- Noll, R.G. and Trijours, S. "Mass Balance, General Equilibrium, and Environmental Externalities." American Economic Review, Vol. 61 (September 1971), 730-35.
- O'Connor, Donald J. "The Temporal and Spatial Distribution of Dissolved Oxygen in Streams." Water Resources Research, Vol. 3, No. 1, 1967.
- Paik, Inja. Economic Information for Environmental Quality Management, National Technical Information Service, G.P.O., June 1972.
- Peltzman, S., and Tideman, T.N. "Local vs. National Pollution Control: Note." American Economic Review, Vol. 62 (December, 1972), 959-63.

- Reeve, D.A.D. and Harkness, N. "Some Aspects of Sludge Incineration." Water Pollution Control, 1972.
- Ridker, Ronald G. Economic Costs of Air Pollution, New York: F.A. Fraeger, 1970.
- Russell, C. and Spofford, W. "A Quantitative Framework for Residuals Management Decisions," in Environmental Quality Analysis: Theory and Method in the Social Sciences, edited by A.V. Kneese and B.T. Bower, Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, 1972.
- Siegel, Richard D. "Measurement of Aircraft Engine Pollutant Emission." Vol. 22, No. 11, Journal of the Air Pollution Control Association, November 1972.
- Silveston, P.L. "Simulation of the Mean Performance of Municipal Waste Treatment Plants." Vol. 6, Water Research Pergamon Press, 1972.
- Simulation of Water Quality in Streams and Canals, Texas Water Development Board, Austin, Texas, 1971.
- Solid, A Special Report, Vol. 4, No. 5, Environmental Science and Technology, May, 1970.
- Stern, Arthur C., ed. Air Pollution. New York: Academic Press, 1968.
- Stern, Arthur C., ed. Proceedings of Symposium on Multiple-Source Urban Diffusion Models, U.S. EPA, 1970.
- The Economics of Clean Water, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1972.
- Thoss, R. and Wiik, K. An Empirical Linear Model for Water Quality Management -- Pilot Study for Four Regions in the Ruhr Basin, Paper presented at the International Economic Association Conference on Urbanization and Environment, Copenhagen, 1972.
- Tucker, R.J. and Goodman, A.S. "Streamflow Routing for Water Pollution Studies." Vol. 5, Water Research Pergamon Press, 1971.
- Turner, Bruce. Workbook of Atmospheric Dispersion Estimates, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1970.